

# The acoustics of phonation in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec

Mykel Loren Brinkerhoff

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Background</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Santiago Laxopa Zapotec</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Methodology</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Results</b>	<b>2</b>
5.1	. . . . .	2
5.2	. . . . .	2
5.3	. . . . .	2
<b>6</b>	<b>Discussion</b>	<b>2</b>
6.1	Laryngeal Complexity Hypothesis . . . . .	2
<b>7</b>	<b>Conclusion</b>	<b>2</b>
	<b>References</b>	<b>2</b>

# 1 Introduction

# 2 Background

# 3 Santiago Laxopa Zapotec

# 4 Methodology

# 5 Results

## 5.1

## 5.2

## 5.3

# 6 Discussion

## 6.1 Laryngeal Complexity Hypothesis

- Silverman (1997a) and Blankenship (1997, 2002)

# 7 Conclusion

## References

- 12 Expressions of Religious Freedom by Past Church Leaders. 2022. [newsroom.churchofjesuschrist.org.  
http://newsroom.churchofjesuschrist.org/article/12-expressions-of-religious-freedom-by-past-church-leaders](http://newsroom.churchofjesuschrist.org/article/12-expressions-of-religious-freedom-by-past-church-leaders) (21 February, 2023).
- A Practical Handbook of Corpus Linguistics*. 2022.
- Aarssen, Anne, René Genis, Eline van der Veken, Menán Du Plessis, Permanent International Committee of Linguists & International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies (eds.). 2018. *A bibliography of South African languages, 2008-2017*. Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 132 pp.
- Aarssen, Anne, René Genis, Eline van der Veken & Permanent International Committee of Linguists (eds.). 2018. *A bibliography of sign languages, 2008-2017*. Leiden: BRILL. 148 pp.
- Aarts, Bas. 2007. *Syntactic gradience: the nature of grammatical indeterminacy* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 280 pp.
- Abdel Haleem, M. A. S. 2008. *The Qur'an*. 2010 reprint with corrections (Oxford World's Classics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. 464 pp.
- Abney, Steven. 1987. *The English Noun Phrase in its Sentential Aspect*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology dissertation.
- Abramson, Arthur S. 1977. Noncategorical perception of tone categories in Thai. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 61(S1). S66–S66. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.2015837>.

- Abramson, Arthur S. & D.H. Whalen. 2017. Voice Onset Time (VOT) at 50: Theoretical and practical issues in measuring voicing distinctions. *Journal of Phonetics* 63. 75–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2017.05.002>.
- Acton, Eric K. 2019. Pragmatics and the social life of the English definite article. *Language* 95(1). 37–65. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0010>.
- Adger, David. 2003. *Core syntax: a minimalist approach* (Core Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 424 pp.
- Adger, David. 2007. Pronouns Postpose at PF. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(2). 343–349. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.343>.
- Adger, David & Daniel Harbour. 2007. Syntax and Syncretisms of the Person Case Constraint. *Syntax* 10(1). 2–37. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2007.00095.x>.
- Adiego Lajara, Ignacio-Javier. 2007. *The Carian language* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section One, The Near and Middle East v. 86). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 526 pp.
- Adisasmito-Smith, Niken, Peter Guekguezian & Holly Wyatt. 2022. Chukchansi Yokuts. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000268>.
- Adler, Jeff, Steven Foley, Jed Pizarro-Guevara, Kelsey Sasaki & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2018. The derivation of verb initiality in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec. In Jason Merchant, Line Mikkelsen, Deniz Rudin & Kelsey Sasaki (eds.), *A reasonable way to proceed: Essays in honor of Jim McCloskey*, 31–49. Santa Cruz, Berkeley, Chicago: University of California.
- Adler, Jeffrey M. & Maho Morimoto. 2016. Acoustics of phonation types and tones in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 140(4). 3109–3109. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4969713>.
- Åfarli, Tor A. 2010. Adjunction and 3D phrase structure: A study of Norwegian adverbials. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Lisa Rochman (eds.), *The Sound Patterns of Syntax*, 9–32. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199556861.003.0002>.
- Aguado-Orea, Javier, Hannah Witherstone, Lisa Bourgeois & Ana Baselga. 2019. Learning to construct sentences in Spanish: a replication of the Weird Word Order technique. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000448>.
- Ahn, Dorothy & Heejeong Ko. 2022. On non-conservativity of Korean floating quantifiers. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.5776>.
- Ahrens, Sönke. 2017. *How to take smart notes: one simple technique to boost writing, learning and thinking: for students, academics and nonfiction book writers*. North Charleston, SC: CreateSpace. 170 pp.
- Ahyad, Honaida & Michael Becker. 2020. Vowel unpredictability in Hijazi Arabic monosyllabic verbs. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 32. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.814>.
- Airlie, Maree & HarperCollins (Firm) (eds.). 2007. *Collins German dictionary*. 4th US ed. Glasgow, Great Britain ; New York: HarperCollins Publishers. 555 pp.
- Aissen, Judith. 1992. Topic and focus in Mayan. *Language* 68(1). 43–80.
- Aissen, Judith. 2017. Information structure in Mayan. In Judith Aissen, Nora England & Roberto Zavala Maldonado (eds.), *The Mayan languages*, 293–323. London: Routledge.
- Ajíbòyè, Oládiṣipò, Rose-Marie Déchaine, Bryan Gick & Douglas Pulleyblank. 2011. Disambiguating Yorùbá tones: At the interface between syntax, morphology, phonology and phonetics. *Lingua* 121(10). 1631–1648. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2011.05.008>.

- Alberti, Gábor & Tibor Laczkó (eds.). 2018a. *Syntax of Hungarian* (Comprehensive Grammar Resources). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Alberti, Gábor & Tibor Laczkó (eds.). 2018b. *Syntax of Hungarian: Nouns and Noun Phrases, Volume 2* (Comprehensive Grammar Resources). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 658 pp.
- Albu, Elena. 2020. *Not Known: Anonymous, Unknown or Non-known?* A pilot test on the interpretation of negated absolute adjectives in Romanian. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 7. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.666>.
- Alderete, John & Paul Tupper. 2018. Phonological regularity, perceptual biases, and the role of phonotactics in speech error analysis. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science* 9(5). e1466. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcs.1466>.
- Aldridge, Edith. 2019. Subject/non-subject movement asymmetries in Late Archaic Chinese. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 115. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.743>.
- van Alem, Astrid. 2020. Complementizer agreement is not allomorphy: A reply to Weisser (2019). *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 44. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1069>.
- Alexandre, François & Jean-Michel Charpentier. 2015. *Linguistic atlas of French Polynesia = Atlas linguistique de la Polynésie française*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Alfabeto Popular Para La Escritura Del Zapoteco Del Istmo*. 1956. Mexico City, Mexico: Sociedad Pro-Planeación Integral del Istmo; El Consejo de Lenguas Indígenas; El Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Allan, Robin, Philip Holmes & Tom Lundskær-Nielsen. 1995. *Danish: a comprehensive grammar* (Routledge grammars). London ; New York: Routledge. 628 pp.
- Allen, James P. 2013. *The ancient Egyptian language: an historical study*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 254 pp.
- Allen, James P. 2014. *Middle Egyptian: An Introduction to the Language and Culture of Hieroglyphs*. 3rd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107283930>.
- Allen, James P. 2020. *Ancient Egyptian Phonology*. 1st edn. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108751827>.
- Almihmadi, Mariam Musellim. 2011. *Understanding the Phonetics of Neutralisation*: London: University College London Doctoral thesis.
- Alper, Rebecca M., Richard R. Hurtig & Karla K. McGregor. 2020. The role of maternal psychosocial perceptions in parent-training programs: a preliminary randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 358–381. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000138>.
- Alshaalan, Yara & Klaus Abels. 2020. Resumption as a sluicing source in Saudi Arabic: Evidence from sluicing with prepositional phrases. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 8. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.841>.
- Amador-Moreno, Carolina P. 2010. *An introduction to Irish English* (Equinox Textbooks and Surveys in Linguistics). London ; Oakville, CT: Equinox. 191 pp.
- Amengual2018.Pdf*. 2023. Google Docs. [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cT9CtTdguPaxwoUBAkO7zOz3LA-molBh/view?usp=share\\_link&usp=embed\\_facebook](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cT9CtTdguPaxwoUBAkO7zOz3LA-molBh/view?usp=share_link&usp=embed_facebook) (9 February, 2023).
- An Annotated Syntax Reader*. 2022. *An Annotated Syntax Reader: Lasting Insights and Questions* | Wiley. Wiley.com. <https://www.wiley.com/en-us/An+Annotated+Syntax+Reader%3A+Lasting+Insights+and+Questions-p-9780631235897> (7 June, 2022).

- Anagnostopoulou, Elena & Christina Sevdali. 2020. Two modes of dative and genitive case assignment: Evidence from two stages of Greek. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09465-z>.
- Anand, Pranav, Daniel Hardt & James McCloskey. 2021. The Santa Cruz sluicing data set. *Language* 97(1). e68–e88.
- Anceaux, J.C. 1988. *The Wolio Language: Outline of Grammatical Description and Texts. 2nd Edition*. BRILL. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004286320>.
- AnderBois, Scott. 2022. The Discourse Particle Wal in Yucatec Maya: Uncertainty and Negativity across Sentence Types. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(3). 235–269. <https://doi.org/10.1086/719841>.
- Andersen, Francis I. & A. Dean Forbes. 2012. *Biblical Hebrew grammar visualized* (Linguistic Studies in Ancient West Semitic 6). Winona Lake, Ind: Eisenbrauns. 394 pp.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 1969. *West Scandinavian vowel systems and the Ordering of Phonological Rules*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology dissertation.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 1987. *The organization of phonology*. repr. 1974. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. 317 pp.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 1992. *A-Morphous morphology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 62). Cambridge [England] ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 434 pp.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 2005. *Aspects of the theory of clitics* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics). New York: Oxford University Press. 317 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199279906.001.0001>.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 2008. Phonologically conditioned allomorphy in the morphology of Surmian (Rumantsch). *Word Structure* 1(2). 109–134. <https://doi.org/10.3366/e1750124508000184>.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 2011. Clitics. In *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–17. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0084>.
- Anderssen, Merete, Kristine Bentzen, Guro Busterud, Anne Dahl, Björn Lundquist & Marit Westergaard. 2018. The acquisition of word order in L2 Norwegian: The case of subject and object shift. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 41(3). 247–274. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586518000203>.
- Anderssen, Merete, Kristine Bentzen & Yulia Rodina. 2012. Topicality and Complexity in the Acquisition of Norwegian Object Shift. *Language Acquisition* 19(1). 39–72. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10489223.2012.633844>.
- Andersson, Samuel, Bert Vaux & Zihni Pysipa (Şener). 2021. Cwyzhy Abkhaz. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100320000390>.
- de Andrade, Aroldo & Charlotte Galves. 2019. Contrast and word order: A case study on the history of Portuguese. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 107. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.897>.
- Andruski, Jean E. & Martha Ratliff. 2000. Phonation types in production of phonological tone: the case of Green Mong. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 30(1-2). 37–61. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300006654>.
- Anonby, Erik John. 2006. Mambay. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 36(2). 221–233. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100306002635>.
- Antonijevic, Stanislava, Sarah Ann Muckley & Nicole Müller. 2020. The role of consistency in use of morphosyntactic forms in child-directed speech in the acquisition of Irish, a minor-

- ity language undergoing rapid language change. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 267–288. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000734>.
- Antonio-Ramos, Pafnuncio. 2021. Headless Relative Clauses in San Pedro Mixtepec Zapotec. In Ivano Caponigro, Harold Torrence & Roberto Zavala Maldonado (eds.), *Headless Relative Clauses in Mesoamerican Languages*, 221–259. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780197518373.003.0007>.
- Anttila, Arto. 2002. Morphologically conditioned phonological alternations. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 20(1). 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1014245408622>.
- Anttila, Arto, Matthew Adams & Michael Speriosu. 2010. The role of prosody in the English dative alternation. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 25(7-9). 946–981. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01690960903525481>.
- Aoun, Joseph E., Elabbas Benmamoun & Lina Choueiri. 2009. *The Syntax of Arabic*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511691775>.
- Arbini, Ronald. 1969. Tag-questions and tag-imperatives in English. *Journal of Linguistics* 5(2). 205–214. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700002243>.
- Archangeli, Diana & Douglas Pulleyblank. 2022. *Emergent phonology* (Conceptual Foundations of Language Science 7). Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Archangeli, Diana, Panji Tanashur & Jonathan Yip. 2020. Sasak, Meno-Mené dialect. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 93–108. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000063>.
- Arellanes, Francisco. 2009. *El sistema fonológico y las propiedades fonéticas del zapoteco de San Pablo Güilá: Descripción y análisis formal*. El Colegio de México.
- Ariel, Mira. 1988. Referring and accessibility. *Journal of Linguistics* 24(1). 65–87.
- Ariel, Mira. 1990. *Accessing noun-phrase antecedents*. New York: Routledge.
- Ariel, Mira. 2001. Accessibility theory: An overview. In Ted Sanders, Joost Schilperoord & Wilbert Spooren (eds.), *Text representation: Linguistic and psycholinguistic aspects*, 29–87. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Armstrong, Spyros, Louiza Voniati, Konstantinos Drosos & Dionysios Tafiadis. 2022. Trapezountian Pontic Greek in Etoloakarnania. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 52(2). 328–340. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100320000201>.
- Árnason, Kristján. 1986. The Segmental and Suprasegmental Status of Preaspiration in Modern Icelandic. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 9(1). 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500001384>.
- Árnason, Kristján. 2009. Phonological domains in Modern Icelandic. In Janet Grijzenhout & Bariş Kabak (eds.), *Phonological domains: Universals and deviations*, 283–314. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110217100.2.283>.
- Árnason, Kristján. 2011. *The phonology of Icelandic and Faroese* (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 349 pp.
- Arnhold, Anja & Aki-Juhani Kyröläinen. 2017. Modelling the interplay of multiple cues in prosodic focus marking. *Laboratory Phonology* 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.78>.
- Arnold, Jennifer. 2003. Multiple constraints on reference form. In John Du Bois, Lorraine Kumpf & William Ashby (eds.), *Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function*, 225–246. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Aronoff, Mark & Kirsten Anne Fudeman. 2011. *What is morphology?* 2nd ed (Fundamentals of Linguistics). Chichester, West Sussex, U.K. ; Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell. 290 pp.



- Aronoff, Mark & Zheng Xu. 2010. A Realization Optimality-Theoretic approach to affix order. *Morphology* 20(2). 381–411. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-010-9181-2>.
- Ashkenazi, Orit, Steven Gillis & Dorit Ravid. 2020. Input–output relations in Hebrew verb acquisition at the morpho-lexical interface. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 509–532. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000540>.
- Association, American Psychological (ed.). 2008. *Publication manual of the American Psychological Association*. 5. ed., 8. print. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association. 439 pp.
- Asu-Garcia Ph.D., Eva Liina & Pärtel Lippus Ph.D. (eds.). 2013. *Nordic Prosody: Proceedings of the XIth Conference, Tartu 2012*. Frankfurt am Main, Berlin, Bern, Bruxelles, New York, Oxford, Wien: Peter Lang GmbH, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften. <https://doi.org/10.3726/978-3-653-03047-1>.
- Atta, Firdos, Jeroen van de Weijer & Lei Zhu. 2020. Saraiki. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100320000328>.
- Auer, Peter. 2005. Projection in interaction and projection in grammar. *Text* 25(1). 7–36.
- Augsburger, Deborah. 2004. *Language socialization and shift in an Isthmus Zapotec community of Mexico*. University of Pennsylvania.
- van der Auwera, Johan. 2014. *The semantics of determiners*. Oxon [England: Routledge.
- Avelino, Heriberto. 2004. *Topics in Yalálag Zapotec, with particular reference to its phonetic structures*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, Los Angeles dissertation. 315 pp.
- Avelino, Heriberto. 2010. Acoustic and Electroglottographic Analyses of Nonpathological, Non-modal Phonation. *Journal of Voice* 24(3). 270–280. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2008.10.002>.
- Avery, J. Avery. 1996. *The representation of voicing contrasts*.
- Baayen, R. Harald. 2008. *Analyzing linguistic data: a practical introduction to statistics using R*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 353 pp.
- Baayen, R. Harald & Maja Linke. 2020. Generalized Additive Mixed Models. In Magali Paquot & Stefan Th. Gries (eds.), *A Practical Handbook of Corpus Linguistics*, 563–591. Cham: Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-46216-1\\_23](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-46216-1_23).
- Babel, Molly, Michael J. Houser & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2012. Mono Lake Northern Paiute. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 42(2). 233–243. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031100051X>.
- Backley, Philip. 2012. Variation in element theory. *Linguistic Variation* 12(1). 57–102. <https://doi.org/10.1075/lv.12.1.03bac>.
- Backley, Phillip. 2011. *An introduction to element theory*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. 210 pp.
- Bader, Markus. 1998. Prosodic Influences on Reading Syntactically Ambiguous Sentences. In Janet Dean Fodor & Fernanda Ferreira (eds.), Red. by Lyn Frazier, Thomas Roeper & Kenneth Wexler, *Reanalysis in Sentence Processing*, vol. 21 (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics), 1–46. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9070-9\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9070-9_1).
- Bader, Markus. 2020. The position of object pronouns in the German middlefield. *Linguistics* 58(4). 1059–1115. <https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2020-0149>.
- Báez, Gabriela Pérez & Terrence Kaufman. 2016. Verb Classes in Juchitán Zapotec. *Anthropological Linguistics* 58(3). 217–257. <https://doi.org/10.1353/anl.2016.0030>.
- Bailey, Todd M. & Ulrike Hahn. 2005. Phoneme similarity and confusability. *Journal of Memory and Language* 52(3). 339–362. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2004.12.003>.

- Bailyn, John Frederick. 2003. Does Russian Scrambling Exist? In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 156–176. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch7>.
- Bailyn, John Frederick. 2014. *The Syntax of Russian*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511984686>.
- Baird, Louise, Nicholas Evans & Simon J. Greenhill. 2021. Blowing in the wind: Using ‘North Wind and the Sun’ texts to sample phoneme inventories. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510032000033X>.
- Baker, Mark & Livia Camargo Souza. 2020. Agree without Agreement: Switch-reference and reflexive voice in two Panoan languages. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09463-w>.
- Baker, Mark, Kyle Johnson & Ian Roberts. 1989. Passive arguments raised. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(2). 219–251. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4178625>.
- Baker, Mark C. 2015. *Case: its principles and its parameters* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 146). Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press. 336 pp.
- Baker, Mark C. & Bleu Gildas Gondo. 2020. Possession and nominalization in Dan: Evidence for a general theory of categories. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 39. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1018>.
- Baker, Mark C. & Nadya Vinokurova. 2010. Two modalities of case assignment: case in Sakha. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 28(3). 593–642. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-010-9105-1>.
- Baker, Wendy, David Eddington & Lyndsey Nay. 2009. DIALECT IDENTIFICATION: THE EFFECTS OF REGION OF ORIGIN AND AMOUNT OF EXPERIENCE. *American Speech* 84(1). 48–71. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-2009-004>.
- Baković, Eric. 2011. Opacity and Ordering. In John Goldsmith, Jason Riggle & Alan C. L. Yu (eds.), *The Handbook of Phonological Theory*, 40–67. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444343069.ch2>.
- Bakró-Nagy, Marianne, Johanna Laakso & Elena Skribnik (eds.). 2022. *The oxford guide to the Uralic languages* (Oxford Guides to the World’s Languages). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bakst, Sarah & Jonah Katz. 2014. A phonetic basis for the sonority of [X]. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 135(4). 2228–2228. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4877290>.
- Balcik, Ines & Klaus Röhe. 2010. *PONS Deutsche Grammatik & Rechtschreibung: alle wichtigen Regeln - einfach und verständlich ; jetzt mit Hitliste typischer Fehlerfallen*. 1. Aufl. Stuttgart: PONS GmbH. 351 pp.
- Ball, Martin J. & Glyn E. Jones (eds.). 1984. *Welsh phonology: selected readings*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press. 283 pp.
- Ball, Martin J. & Nicole Müller. 1992. *Mutation in Welsh*. 1st. Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203192764>.
- Ball, Martin J. & Nicole Müller (eds.). 2016. *Challenging sonority: cross-linguistic evidence* (Studies in Phonetics and Phonology). Sheffield, UK ; Bristol, CT: Equinox. 455 pp.
- Ball, Martin J. & Joan Rahilly. 2011. The symbolization of central approximants in the IPA. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 41(2). 231–237. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100311000107>.



- Balodis, Uldis. 2019. *Yuki Grammar: With Sketches of Huchnom and Coast Yuki*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520965690>.
- Banerjee, Neil. 2019. Templatic morphology through syntactic selection: Valency-changing extensions in Kinyarwanda. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 112. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.920>.
- Bánrétí, Zoltán (ed.). 2022. *Syntax of Hungarian: Coordination and Ellipsis*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.5117/9789463728775>.
- Baptista, Marlyse. 2020a. Competition, selection, and the role of congruence in Creole genesis and development. *Language* 96(1). 160–199. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0005>.
- Baptista, Marlyse. 2020b. Competition, selection, and the role of congruence in Creole genesis and development: Supplemental materials: Online appendices. *Language* 96(1). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0016>.
- Barðdal, Jóhanna, Spike Gildea & Eugenio R. Luján (eds.). 2020. *Reconstructing syntax* (Brill's Studies in Historical Linguistics vol.11). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 1 p.
- Barlow, Russell. 2020. *A Sketch Grammar of Pondi*. ANU Press. <https://doi.org/10.22459/SGP.2020>.
- Barnes, Erica M., Jill F. Grifenhagen & David K. Dickinson. 2020. Mealtimes in Head Start pre-k classrooms: examining language-promoting opportunities in a hybrid space. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 337–357. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000199>.
- Barnes, Jonathan, Nanette Veilleux, Alejna Brugos & Stefanie Shattuck-Hufnagel. 2012. Tonal Center of Gravity: A global approach to tonal implementation in a level-based intonational phonology. *Laboratory Phonology* 3(2). <https://doi.org/10.1515/lp-2012-0017>.
- Barnes, Michael P. 2008. *A new introduction to Old Norse. Pt. 1: Grammar*. 3rd ed. London: Viking Society for Northern Research, University College, London. 1 p.
- Bartnik, Artur. 2014. Determiners and Possessives in Old English and Polish. In Anna Bondaruk, Gréte Dalmi & Alexander Grosu (eds.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 217, 247–266. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.217.10bar>.
- Barwise, Jon & Robin Cooper. 1981. Generalized quantifiers and natural language. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(2). 159–219. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00350139>.
- Barzilai, Maya L. 2019. Templaticity Effects on Differential Processing of Consonants and Vowels. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 17. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.180>.
- Barzilai, Maya L. & Katherine J. Riestenberg. 2021. Context-dependent phonetic enhancement of a phonation contrast in San Pablo Macuiltianguis Zapotec. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1). 18. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.959>.
- Basbøll, Hans. 2005. *The phonology of Danish* (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 596 pp.
- Bastiani, Chiara De & Roland Hinterhölzl. 2020. On the syntax of object pronouns in Old English and Early Middle English. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 43. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.890>.
- Bates, Douglas, Martin Mächler, Ben Bolker & Steve Walker. 2015. Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software* 67. 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01>.

- Bauer, Laurie. 2020. The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical morphology ed. by Olivier Bonami et al. (review). *Language* 96(2). 456–460. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0028>.
- Baumann, Stefan & Petra B. Schumacher. 2020. The incremental processing of focus, givenness and prosodic prominence. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 6. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.914>.
- Bayles, Andrew John. 2016. *High-vowel lenition in the French of Quebec and Paris*. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah MA thesis.
- Beam de Azcona, Rosemary. 2004. *A Coatlán-Loxicha Zapotec grammar*. University of California, Berkeley.
- Beam de Azcona, Rosemary. 2008. Un estudio comparativo de los tonos del zapoteco sureño. In Ausencia López Cruz & Michael Swanton (eds.), *Memorias del coloquio francisco belmar: Conferencias sobre lenguas otomangués y oaxaqueñas*, vol. II, 161–185. Oaxaca, Mexico: INALI.
- Beam de Azcona, Rosemary G. 2007. Problems in Zapotec Tone Reconstruction. *Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society* 33(2). 3. <https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v33i2.3497>.
- Beaton, Mary Elizabeth. 2016. Revisiting Incomplete Neutralization: The Case of Puerto Rican Spanish. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 22(1). 31–40.
- Beavers, John & Andrew Koontz-Garboden. 2020. *The Roots of Verbal Meaning*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198855781.003.0001>.
- Becker, Michael, Andrew Nevins & Jonathan Levine. 2012. Asymmetries in generalizing alternations to and from initial syllables. *Language* 88(2). 231–268. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2012.0049>.
- Beckman, Jill. 1998. *Positional Faithfulness*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Amherst dissertation.
- Beckman, Jill. 2004. Positional Faithfulness. In John J. McCarthy (ed.), *Optimality Theory in Phonology: A reader*, 310–342. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470756171.ch16>.
- Beckman, Jill, Michael Jessen & Catherine Ringen. 2013. Empirical evidence for laryngeal features: Aspirating vs. true voice languages. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(2). 259–284. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226712000424>.
- Beguš, Gašper. 2019. Post-nasal devoicing and the blurring process. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 689–753. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222671800049X>.
- Beguš, Gašper. 2020. Estimating historical probabilities of natural and unnatural processes. *Phonology* 37(4). 515–549. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000263>.
- Belder, Marijke De. 2020. A split approach to the selection of allomorphs: Vowel length alternating allomorphy in Dutch. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 42. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.899>.
- Bell, Elise, Diana B. Archangeli, Skye J. Anderson, Michael Hammond, Peredur Webb-Davies & Heddwen Brooks. 2021. Northern Welsh. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000165>.
- Belletti, Adriana (ed.). 2004. *Structures and Beyond: The Cartography of Syntactic Structures*. Vol. 3 (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 280 pp.
- Belletti, Adriana & Luigi Rizzi. 2013. Intervention in grammar and processing. In Ivano Caponigro & Carlo Cecchetto (eds.), *From Grammar to Meaning*, 294–311. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139519328.015>.

- Bellik, Jennifer. 2018. An acoustic study of vowel intrusion in Turkish onset clusters. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 9(1). 16–16. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.112>.
- Bellik, Jennifer, Junko Ito, Nick Kalivoda & Armin Mester. 2022. Matching and alignment. In Haruo Kubozono, Junko Ito & Armin Mester (eds.), *Prosody and Prosodic Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198869740.003.0015>.
- Bennett, Ryan. 2012. *Foot-Conditioned Phonotactics and Prosodic Constituency*. University of California, Santa Cruz dissertation.
- Bennett, Ryan. 2013. The uniqueness of metrical structure: rhythmic phonotactics in Huariapano. *Phonology* 30(3). 355–398. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675713000195>.
- Bennett, Ryan. 2017. Output optimization in the Irish plural system. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(2). 229–277. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s002222671500033x>.
- Bennett, Ryan. 2018. Recursive prosodic words in Kaqchikel (Mayan). *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 3(1). 1–33. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.550>.
- Bennett, Ryan, Andrew Angeles, Adrian Brasoveanu, Dhyana Buckley, Nick Kalivoda, Shigeto Kawahara, Grant McGuire & Jaye Padgett (eds.). 2018. *Hana-bana (漢語): A Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester*.
- Bennett, Ryan, Richard Bibbs, Mykel Loren Brinkerhoff, Max J. Kaplan, Stephanie Rich, Amanda Rysling, Nicholas Van Handel & Maya Wax Cavallaro. 2021. Editors' Note. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 9. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v9i0.5045>.
- Bennett, Ryan & Emily Elfner. 2019. The Syntax–Prosody Interface. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 5(1). 151–171. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011718-012503>.
- Bennett, Ryan, Emily Elfner & James McCloskey. 2016. Lightest to the Right: An Apparently Anomalous Displacement in Irish. *Linguistic Inquiry* 47(2). 169–234. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00209](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00209).
- Bennett, Ryan, Boris Harizanov & Robert Henderson. 2018. Prosodic Smothering in Macedonian and Kaqchikel. *Linguistic Inquiry* 49(2). 195–246. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00272](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00272).
- Bennett, Ryan, Meg Harvey, Robert Henderson & Tomás Alberto Méndez López. 2022. The phonetics and phonology of Uspanteko (Mayan). *Language and Linguistics Compass* 16(9). <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12467>.
- Bennett, Ryan, Robert Henderson & Megan Harvey. 2022. Tonal variability and marginal contrast: Lexical pitch accent in Uspanteko. In Haruo Kubozono, Junko Ito & Armin Mester (eds.), *Prosody and Prosodic Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198869740.003.0007>.
- Bennett, Wm G. 2015. *The phonology of consonants: harmony, dissimilation, and correspondence* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 147). Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press. 394 pp.
- Bennett, Wm. G. & Sharon Rose. 2017. Moro voicelessness dissimilation and binary [voice]. *Phonology* 34(3). 473–505. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675717000252>.
- Benton, Joseph. 1987. Clause and sentence-level word order and discourse strategy in Chichicapan Zapotec oral narrative discourse. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 9. 72–84.
- Benton, Joseph. 1997. Aspect shift in Chichicapan Zapotec narrative discourse. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 12. 34–46.
- Benton, Richard A. 1971. *Pangasinan Reference Grammar*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.

- Bentzen, Kristine. 2014. Object Shift. *Nordic Atlas of Language Structures (NALS) Journal* 1(1). 332–343. <https://doi.org/10.5617/nals.5402>.
- Bentzen, Kristine & Merete Anderssen. 2019. The form and position of pronominal objects with non-nominal antecedents in Scandinavian and German. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 22(2). 169–188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-019-09105-w>.
- Bentzen, Kristine, Merete Anderssen & Christian Waldmann. 2013. Object Shift in spoken Mainland Scandinavian: A corpus study of Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 115–151. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586513000218>.
- Bentzen, Kristine, Henrik Rosenkvist & Janne Bondi Johannessen (eds.). 2015. *Studies in Övdalian Morphology and Syntax: New research on a lesser-known Scandinavian language*. Vol. 221 (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.221>.
- Benz, Anton|Mattausch. 2022. *Bidirectional Optimality Theory*. John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Berg, Thomas, Tim Zingler & Arne Lohmann. 2020. The range of linguistic units: Distance effects in English mandative subjunctive constructions. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(2). 231–268. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000124>.
- Bergman, Richard. 1981. *An outline of Igede grammar* (Language Data. Africa Series no. 15). Dallas, Tex: Summer Institute of Linguistics. 1 p.
- Berlitz *Russian Compact Dictionary*. 2007. Springfield, NJ; London: Berlitz.
- Bermúdez-Otero, Ricardo. 2011. Cyclicity. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–30. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0085>.
- Bermúdez-Otero, Ricardo. 2007. Diachronic phonology. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonology*, 497–518. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486371.022>.
- Bermúdez-Otero, Ricardo. 2012. The architecture of grammar and the division of labor in exponence. In Jochen Trommer (ed.), *The Morphology and Phonology of Exponence*, 8–83. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199573721.003.0002>.
- Bermúdez-Otero, Ricardo. 2013. The Spanish lexicon stores stems with theme vowels, not roots with inflectional class features. *Probus* 25(1). 3–103. <https://doi.org/10.1515/probus-2013-0009>.
- Bermúdez-Otero, Ricardo & Graeme Trousdale. 2012. Cycles and continua: On unidirectionality and gradualness in language change. *The Oxford handbook on the history of English*. 691–720.
- Bernini, Giuliano & Marcia Schwartz. 2006. *Pragmatic organization of discourse in the languages of Europe*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Best, Catherine T., Gerald W. McRoberts & Nomathemba M. Sithole. 1988. Examination of perceptual reorganization for nonnative speech contrasts: Zulu click discrimination by English-speaking adults and infants. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 14. 345–360. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0096-1523.14.3.345>.
- Best, Catherine T. & Winifred Strange. 1992. Effects of phonological and phonetic factors on cross-language perception of approximants. *Journal of Phonetics* 20(3). 305–330. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)30637-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)30637-0).



- Bethin, Christina Y. 2006. Stress and tone in East Slavic dialects. *Phonology* 23(02). 125–156. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675706000868>.
- Bhat, D. N. S. 2004. *Pronouns* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press. 320 pp.
- Bhatt, Rajesh & Veneeta Dayal. 2007. Rightward Scrambling as Rightward Remnant Movement. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(2). 287–301. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.287>.
- Bhatt, Rajesh & Veneeta Dayal. 2020. Polar question particles: Hindi-Urdu kya: *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09464-0>.
- Bibbs, Richard. 2019a. Prosodic alignment of weak pronouns in Chamorro.
- Bibbs, Richard. 2019b. Prosodic alignment of weak pronouns in Chamorro. International Conference on Phonetics and Phonology (ICPP), NINJAL, Tokyo, Japan, Dec 13–15 (Poster).
- Bibbs, Richard Lee. 2022. Perceptual factors license vocalic contrasts in Chamorro. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.5844>.
- Bíblica, La Liga. 1987. *Diža' güen che xancho Jesucristo: El nuevo testamento de nuestro Señor Jesucristo en el zapoteco de San Bartolomé Zoogocho*. primera. Ciudad de México: La Liga Bíblica.
- Bickel, Balthasar, Bernard Comrie & Martin Haspelmath. 2004. The Leipzig Glossing Rules. Conventions for interlinear morpheme by morpheme glosses.
- Bickmore, Lee & George Aaron Broadwell. 1998. High Tone Docking in Sierra Juárez Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 64(1). 37–67. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466346>.
- Bickmore, Lee S. 1995. Tone and stress in Lamba. *Phonology* 12(3). 307–341. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700002542>.
- Bîlbîie, Gabriela & Israel de la Fuente. 2019. Can gapping be embedded? Experimental evidence from Spanish. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 110. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.782>.
- Bilz, Otmar & Annerose Müller. 2011. *Langenscheidt Grammatik für die Schule: Latein*. Berlin; Zürich: Langenscheidt.
- Bingham, D. Jeffrey (ed.). 2009. *The Routledge Companion to Early Christian Thought*. London: Routledge. 360 pp. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203864517>.
- Birner, Betty J. 2013. *Introduction to pragmatics* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 24). Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, A John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Publication. 326 pp.
- Bishop, Jason B. 2007. Incomplete Neutralization in Eastern Andalusian Spanish: Perceptual Consequences of Durational Differences Involved in S-Aspiration. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Phonetic Sciences XVI*, 1765–1768.
- Bjorkman, Bronwyn Alma Moore. 2011. *BE-ing Default: The Morphosyntax of Auxiliaries*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology dissertation.
- Bjorkman, Bronwyn M. 2019. Reduplication without segments: verb doubling as a prosodic repair.
- Bjorkman, Bronwyn M. & Hedde Zeijlstra. 2019. Checking Up on (φ-)Agree. *Linguistic Inquiry* 50(3). 527–569. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00319](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00319).
- Black, Cheryl A. 1995. Laryngeal licensing and syllable well-formedness in Quiegolani Zapotec. *Work Papers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, University of North Dakota Session* 39(1). <https://doi.org/10.31356/silwp.vol39.01>.
- Black, Cheryl A. 1996. A backwards binding construction in Zapotec. *Work Papers of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, University of North Dakota Session* 40(1). <https://doi.org/10.31356/silwp.vol40.01>.



- Black, Cheryl A. 2000. *Quiégolani Zapotec syntax: a principles and parameters account* (SIL International and the University of Texas at Arlington Publications in Linguistics publication 136). Dallas, TX: Arlington, TX: SIL International; University of Texas at Arlington. 349 pp.
- Blankenship, Barbara. 1997. *The time course of breathiness and laryngealization in vowels*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, Los Angeles dissertation.
- Blankenship, Barbara. 2002. The timing of nonmodal phonation in vowels. *Journal of Phonetics* 30(2). 163–191. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jpho.2001.0155>.
- Bleaman, Isaac L. 2021. Predicate fronting in Yiddish and conditions on multiple copy Spell-Out. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09512-3>.
- Bledin, Justin & Kyle Rawlins. 2020. Resistance and Resolution: Attentional Dynamics in Discourse. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 43–82. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz015>.
- Blevins, Juliette, Ander Egurtzegi & Jan Ullrich. 2020. Final obstruent voicing in Lakota: Phonetic evidence and phonological implications. *Language* 96(2). 294–337. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0022>.
- Blumberg, Kyle & Ben Holguín. 2019. Embedded Attitudes. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 377–406. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz004>.
- Blust, Robert. 2020. More odd conditions? Voiced obstruents as triggers and suppressors in Miri, Sarawak. *Phonology* 37(1). 1–26. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000020>.
- Blythe, Richard A. & William Croft. 2012. S-curves and the mechanisms of propagation in language change. *Language* 88(2). 269–304. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2012.0027>.
- Bobaljik, Jonathan David. 2017. Distributed Morphology. In *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Linguistics*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.131>.
- Bobaljik, Jonathan David & Susi Wurmbrand. 2008. Case in GB/Minimalism. In Andrej L. Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Case*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0004>.
- Bochnak, M. Ryan. 2023. Some Aspects of Aspect in Wá·šiw. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 89(1). 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.1086/722242>.
- Bochnak, M. Ryan, Vera Hohaus & Anne Mucha. 2019. Variation in Tense and Aspect, and the Temporal Interpretation of Complement Clauses. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 407–452. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz008>.
- Bodt, Timotheus A. 2020. *Grammar of Duhumbi (Chugpa)* (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library Volume 23). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 763 pp.
- Boeckx, Cedric (ed.). 2011. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford ; New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 707 pp.
- Boersma, Paul. 2007. Some listener-oriented accounts of h-aspiré in French. *Lingua* 117(12). 1989–2054. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2006.11.004>.
- Boersma, Paul. 2011. A programme for bidirectional phonology and phonetics and their acquisition and evolution. In Anton Benz & Jason Mattausch (eds.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 180, 33–72. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.180.02boe>.
- Boersma, Paul, Kateřina Chládková & Titia Benders. 2022. Phonological features emerge substance-freely from the phonetics and the morphology. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 611–669. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.39>.

- Boersma, Paul & Silke Hamann. 2008. The evolution of auditory dispersion in bidirectional constraint grammars\*. *Phonology* 25(2). 217–270. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675708001474>.
- Boersma, Paul & David Weenink. 2021. *Praat: Doing Phonetics by Computer [Computer Program]*. <http://www.praat.org/> (3 December, 2021).
- Bolhuis, Johan J. 2019. Language in our brain: The origins of a uniquely human capacity by Angela D. Friederici (review). *Language* 95(3). 568–572. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0058>.
- Bonet, Eulàlia. 1995. Feature structure of Romance clitics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 13(4). 607–647. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00992853>.
- Bonet, Eulàlia. 2009. Morph insertion and allomorphy in optimality theory. *International Journal of English Studies* 4(2). 73–104.
- Bonet, Eulàlia. 2013. A challenge for Harmonic Serialism with Optimal Interleaving\*. *Phonology* 30(3). 399–421. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675713000201>.
- Bonet, Eulàlia, Lisa Lai-Shen Cheng, Laura J. Downing & Joan Mascaró. 2019. (In)direct Reference in the Phonology-Syntax Interface under Phase Theory: A Response to “Modular PIC” (D’Alessandro and Scheer 2015). *Linguistic Inquiry* 50(4). 751–777. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00324](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00324).
- Bonet, Eulàlia & Daniel Harbour. 2012. Contextual allomorphy. In Jochen Trommer (ed.), *The Morphology and Phonology of Exponence*, 195–235. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199573721.003.0007>.
- Bonet, Eulàlia, Maria-Rosa Lloret & Joan Mascaró. 2007. Allomorph selection and lexical preferences: Two case studies. *Lingua* 117(6). 903–927. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2006.04.009>.
- Bonet, Eulàlia. 2004. Morph Insertion and Allomorphy in Optimality Theory. 4. 32.
- Bonet i Alsina, M. Eulàlia, Maria-Rosa Lloret-Romanyach & Joan Mascaró (eds.). 2015. *Understanding allomorphy: perspectives from optimality theory* (Advances in Optimality Theory). Sheffield, UK ; Bristol, CT: Equinox. 411 pp.
- Bongiovanni, Silvina. 2015. Are /n+j/ and /ɲ/ Neutralized in Buenos Aires Spanish? An Initial Acoustic Analysis. In Erik W. Willis, Pedro Martín Butragueño & Esther Herrera Zendejas (eds.), *Selected Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Laboratory Approaches to Romance Phonology*, 17–29. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Booij, Geert E. 1999. *The phonology of Dutch*. 1. publ. in paperback (The phonology of the world’s languages). Oxford : New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 205 pp.
- Boomershine, Amanda, Kathleen Currie Hall, Elizabeth Hume & Keith Johnson. 2008. The impact of allophony versus contrast on speech perception. In Peter Avery, B. Elan Dresher & Keren Rice (eds.), *Contrast in Phonology: Theory, Perception, Acquisition* (Phonology and Phonetics [PP] 13), 145–171. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110208603.2.145>.
- Bordreuil, Pierre & Dennis Pardee. 2009. *A manual of Ugaritic*. English ed. (Linguistic Studies in Ancient West Semitic 3). Winona Lake, Ind: Eisenbrauns. 355 pp.
- Borik, Olga & Berit Gehrke. 2019. Participles: Form, use and meaning. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 109. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1055>.

- Börjars, Kersti. 1994. Swedish Double Determination in a European Typological Perspective. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 17(2). 219–252. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500003024>.
- Borowsky, Toni & Elisabeth O. Selkirk (eds.). 2012. *Prosody matters: essays in honor of Elisabeth Selkirk* (Advances in Optimality Theory). Sheffield ; Bristol, CT: Equinox Pub. 528 pp.
- Borsley, Bob. 2019. The complexities of the Welsh copula. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Borsley, Robert D, Maggie Tallerman & David Willis. 2007. *The Syntax of Welsh* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486227>.
- Bosch, Anna R. K. 2011. Syllable-Internal Structure: Syllable-internal Structure. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, vol. 2, 1–18. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0033>.
- Bošković, Željko. 2007. On the Locality and Motivation of Move and Agree: An Even More Minimal Theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(4). 589–644. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.4.589>.
- Bošković, Željko & Troy Messick. 2017. Derivational Economy in Syntax and Semantics. In *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Linguistics*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.130>.
- Bosma, Evelyn & Elma Blom. 2020. Language activities in a minority–majority language context: book-reading at home is more important for Frisian than for Dutch. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 289–308. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000023>.
- Bottom of the Heap (director). 2020. *Introduction to Generalized Additive Models with R and Mgcov*.
- Boudreault, Lynda. 2018. *A Grammar of Sierra Popoluca*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110766271>.
- Bourne, Philip E. & Alon Korngreen. 2006. Ten Simple Rules for Reviewers. *PLOS Computational Biology* 2(9). e110. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.0020110>.
- Bowie, David. 2003. EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE CARD-CORD MERGER IN UTAH. *American Speech* 78(1). 31–51. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-78-1-31>.
- Bowie, David. 2008. ACOUSTIC CHARACTERISTICS OF UTAH’S CARD-CORD MERGER. *American Speech* 83(1). 35–61. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-2008-002>.
- Bowie, David. 2017. Early Development of the Western Vowel System in Utah. *The Publication of the American Dialect Society* 102(1). 83–105. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-4295211>.
- Branan, Kenyon. 2022. Licensing with Case. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 40(1). 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09503-4>.
- Brandner, Ellen. 2006. Bare Infinitives in Alemannic and the Categorical Status of Infinitival Complements. *Linguistic Variation Yearbook* 6. 203–268. <https://doi.org/10.1075/livy.6.09bra>.
- Brandner, Ellen. 2020. A “borderline case” of syntactic variation. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 25. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.606>.

- Brandtler, Johan. 2019. The question of form in the forming of questions: The meaning and use of clefted wh-interrogatives in Swedish. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 755–794. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226718000634>.
- Brasoveanu, Adrian & Alan Prince. 2011. Ranking and necessity: the Fusional Reduction Algorithm. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(1). 3–70. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-010-9103-3>.
- Braun, David. 2008. Complex demonstratives and their singular contents. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 31(1). 57–99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-008-9032-3>.
- Braver, Aaron. 2011. Incomplete Neutralization in American English Flapping: A Production Study. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 17(1).
- Braver, Aaron. 2014. Imperceptible incomplete neutralization: Production, non-identifiability, and non-discriminability in American English flapping. *Lingua* 152. 24–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2014.09.004>.
- Braver, Aaron. 2019. Modelling incomplete neutralisation with weighted phonetic constraints. *Phonology* 36(1). 1–36. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000022>.
- Braver, Aaron & Shigeto Kawahara. 2014. Incomplete Vowel Lengthening in Japanese: A First Study. In Robert E. Santana-LaBarge (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Braver, Aaron & Shigeto Kawahara. 2015. Incomplete Neutralization via Paradigm Uniformity and Weighted Constraints. In Thuy Bui & Deniz Ozyildiz (eds.), *NELS 45: Proceedings of the Forty-Fifth Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic Society*, vol. 1, 3 vols., 115–124. Amherst, MA: Department of Linguistics, University of Massachusetts.
- Braver, Aaron & Shigeto Kawahara. 2016. Incomplete Neutralization in Japanese Monomoraic Lengthening. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 2. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v2i0.3757>.
- Breiss, Canaan & Bruce Hayes. 2020a. Phonological markedness effects in sentence formation. *Language* 96(2). 338–370. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0023>.
- Breiss, Canaan & Bruce Hayes. 2020b. Phonological markedness effects in sentence formation: Supplemental Material. *Language* 96(2). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0037>.
- Brendel, Cole Ira. 2019. An investigation of numeral quantifiers in English. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 104. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.391>.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2015. *Lexical-functional syntax*. Second edition (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Malden, MA : Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell. 1 p.
- Breteler, Jeroen & René Kager. 2022. Layered feet and syllable-integrity violations: The case of Copperbelt Bemba bounded tone spread. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 40(3). 703–740. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09514-1>.
- Brickell, Timothy & Stephan Schnell. 2017. Do grammatical relations reflect information status? Reassessing Preferred Argument Structure theory against discourse data from Tondano. *Linguistic Typology* 21(1). 177–208.
- Bricker, Victoria Reifler. 2019. *A historical grammar of the Maya language of Yucatan: 1557-2000*. Salt Lake City: The University of Utah Press. 508 pp.
- Brink, Karl-Erich (ed.). 2005. *Pons Praxiswörterbuch mit Sprachführer: dänisch-deutsch, deutsch-dänisch*. Nachdr. Stuttgart: Klett.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel. 2019. Optimality Theory with Lexical Selection needs multiple \textsc{Priorities}: A case study in Welsh allomorphy.



- Brinkerhoff, Mykel L. 2019. *On Subcategorization and PRIORITY: Evidence from Welsh Allomorphy*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill MA thesis. 89 pp. <https://doi.org/10.17615/td9g-v269>.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2015a. Reanalyzing "Backward" Gemination in Italian. Manuscript. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2015b. Rethinking Raddoppiamento Sintattico.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2016a. Reanalyzing "Backward" Gemination in Italian: A theoretical comparison.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2016b. Reanalyzing "Backward" Gemination in Italian: A theoretical comparison.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2016c. Rethinking Raddoppiamento Sintattico. In *Proceedings of the 2015 University of Utah Student Conference in Linguistics*. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. 2019. Optimality Theory with Lexical Selection needs multiple PRIORITIES: A case study in Welsh allomorphy. *Proceedings of the Linguistic Society of America* 4(1). 25:1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3765/plsa.v4i1.4528>.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren. In preparation. Holmberg's Generalization at the syntax-prosody interface. Manuscript. University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren, John Duff & Maya Wax Cavallaro. 2022. Tonal patterns and their restrictions in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren, John Duff & Maya C. Wax Cavallaro. 2021. Downstep in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec and the prosodic typology of VSO languages. In *Manchester Phonology Meeting*. Manchester, England.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren, John Duff & Maya C. Wax Cavallaro. In progress. Downstep in Santiago Laxopa Zapotec and the prosodic typology of VSO languages. Manuscript. Santa Cruz, CA.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren & Madison Goers. 2017. Uniformity of English fricatives. Ms. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren & Eirik Tengesdal. 2020. MATCHING phrases in Norwegian object shift.
- Brinkerhoff, Mykel Loren & Eirik Tengesdal. 2021. MATCHING Phrases in Norwegian Object Shift. *Supplemental Proceedings of the 2020 Annual Meetings on Phonology* 9. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v9i0.4921>.
- Broadwell, George A. 1999a. Focus alignment and optimal order in Zapotec. In *Proceedings of the 35th Chicago linguistics society*. Chicago, IL.
- Broadwell, George A. 1999b. The interaction of focus and constituent order in San Dionicio Ocotepec Zapotec. In *Proceedings of the LFG 99 conference*.
- Broadwell, George A. 2000. On the phonological conditioning of clitic placement in Zapotec. In *Proceedings of the Workshop on Structure and Constituency in the Languages of the Americas*. Toronto, Canada.
- Broadwell, George A. 2002. Preverbal positions and phrase boundaries in Zapotec. In *Annual meeting of the linguistic society of America*. San Francisco, CA.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2006. *A Choctaw reference grammar*. In collab. with Bloomington Indiana University (Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 375 pp.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2015. The Historical Development of the Progressive Aspect in Central Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 81(2). 151–185. <https://doi.org/10.1086/680236>.



- Broadwell, George Aaron, John Foreman & Lee Bickmore. 2008. Floating H tones and the tonology of Macuiltianguis Zapotec.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2013. *Syntax of Dutch: Adpositions and Adpositional Phrases*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048522255>.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2020. The Unification of Object Shift and Object Scrambling. In Michael T. Putnam & B. Richard Page (eds.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Germanic Linguistics*, 1st edn., 413–435. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108378291.019>.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2022. *Object Shift and Object Scrambling in Germanic*.
- Broekhuis, Hans & Norbert Corver. 2015. *Syntax of Dutch: Verbs and Verb Phrases. Volume 2*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.5117/9789089647313>.
- Broekhuis, Hans & Norbert Corver. 2016. *Syntax of Dutch: Verbs and Verb Phrases. Volume 3*. Amsterdam University Press. [https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN\\_614910](https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN_614910).
- Broekhuis, Hans & Norbert Corver. 2019. *Syntax of Dutch: Coordination and Ellipsis*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048542895>.
- Broekhuis, Hans, Norbert Corver & Riet Vos. 2012. *Syntax of Dutch: Verbs and Verb Phrases. Volume 1 (Comprehensive Grammar Resources)*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Broekhuis, Hans & Marcel den Dikken. 2012. *Syntax of Dutch: Nouns and Noun Phrases, Volume 2*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048517602>.
- Broekhuis, Hans & Evelien Keizer. 2012. *Syntax of Dutch: Nouns and Noun Phrases (Volume I)*. Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048517558>.
- Bromham, L, X Hua, C Algy & F Meakins. 2020. Language endangerment: a multidimensional analysis of risk factors. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 75–91. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzaa002>.
- Bross, Fabian & Katherine Fraser. 2020. Contrastive focus reduplication and the modification puzzle. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 47. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1075>.
- Browman, Catherine P. & Louis Goldstein. 1988. Some Notes on Syllable Structure in Articulatory Phonology. *Phonetica* 45(2-4). 140–155. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261823>.
- Browman, Catherine P. & Louis Goldstein. 1989. Articulatory gestures as phonological units\*. *Phonology* 6(2). 201–251. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700001019>.
- Browman, Catherine P. & Louis Goldstein. 1992. Articulatory Phonology: An Overview. *Phonetica* 49(3-4). 155–180. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261913>.
- Brown, Cecil H., David Beck, Grzegorz Kondrak, James K. Watters & Søren Wichmann. 2011. Totozoquean. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 77(3). 323–372. <https://doi.org/10.1086/660972>.
- Brown, Cecil H. & Paul K. Chase. 1981. Animal Classification in Juchitan Zapotec. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 37(1). 61–70. <https://doi.org/10.1086/jar.37.1.3629515>.
- Brown, Jason. 2016. Laryngeal assimilation, markedness and typology. *Phonology* 33(3). 393–423. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675716000191>.
- Brown, Jason, Henry Davis, Michael Schwan & Barbara Sennott. 2016. Gitksan. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 46(3). 367–378. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100315000432>.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2001. *Syntax at the edge: Cross-clausal phenomena and the syntax of pas-samaquoddy*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology dissertation.

- Bruening, Benjamin. 2004. Two Types of Wh-Scope Marking in Passamaquoddy. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 22(2). 229–305. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:NALA.0000015793.52445.4e>.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2008. Quantification in Passamaquoddy. In Lisa Matthewson (ed.), *Quantification: a cross-linguistic perspective*, 1. ed (North-Holland Linguistic Series 64), 67–103. Bingley: Emerald.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2009. Algonquian Languages Have A-Movement and A-Agreement. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(3). 427–445. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2009.40.3.427>.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2014. Defects of Defective Intervention. *Linguistic Inquiry* 45(4). 707–719. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00171](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00171).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2020a. Idioms, collocations, and structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 365–424. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09451-0>.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2020b. The head of the nominal is N, not D: N-to-D Movement, Hybrid Agreement, and conventionalized expressions. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 15. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1031>.
- Bruggeman, Anna, Nabila Louriz, Rana Almbark & Sam Hellmuth. 2020. Acoustic correlates of lexical stress in Moroccan Arabic. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510032000002X>.
- Brunelle, Marc. 2009. Tone perception in Northern and Southern Vietnamese. *Journal of Phonetics* 37(1). 79–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2008.09.003>.
- Brunelle, Marc. 2012. Dialect experience and perceptual integrality in phonological registers: Fundamental frequency, voice quality and the first formant in Cham. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 131(4). 3088–3102. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.3693651>.
- Brunelle, Marc. 2017. Stress and phrasal prominence in tone languages: The case of Southern Vietnamese. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 47(3). 283–320. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000402>.
- Brunelle, Marc & James Kirby. 2016. Tone and Phonation in Southeast Asian Languages. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 10(4). 191–207. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12182>.
- Brunelle, Marc, Tạ Thành Tấn, James Kirby & Đinh Lữ Giang. 2020. Transphonologization of voicing in Chru: Studies in production and perception. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 15. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.278>.
- Brylak, Agnieszka, Julia Madajczak, Justyna Olko & John Sullivan. 2020. *Loans in Colonial and Modern Nahuatl: A Contextual Dictionary*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110591484>.
- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2009. Lexical tone in Isthmus Zapotec.
- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2010. Accessibility and Preferred Argument Structure in Isthmus Zapotec.
- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2014a. Focus marking across Isthmus Zapotec texts. In *Winter meeting of the Society for the Study of the Indigenous Languages of the Americas*. Minneapolis, MN.
- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2014b. The Isthmus Zapotec particle LA and the management of common ground. In *Georgetown university round table*. Washington, DC.
- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2014c. Topics in Isthmus Zapotec information structure. In *Proceedings from the 50th Annual meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society*. Chicago, IL.

- Bueno Holle, Juan José. 2019. *Information structure in Isthmus Zapotec narrative and conversation* (Topics at the Grammar-Discourse Interface 3). <https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.2538324>.
- Büring, Daniel & Hubert Truckenbrodt. 2021. Correspondence between XPs and Phonological Phrases. *Linguistic Inquiry* 52(4). 791–811. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00391](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00391).
- Burnett, Heather, Hilda Koopman & Sali A. Tagliamonte. 2018. Structural explanations in syntactic variation: The evolution of English negative and polarity indefinites. *Language Variation and Change* 30(1). 83–107. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954394517000266>.
- Butskhrikidze, Marika. 2002. *The consonant phonotactics of Georgian* (LOT 63). Utrecht, The Netherlands: LOT. 239 pp.
- Butskhrikidze, Marika & Vincent J. van Heuven. 2002. Georgian harmonic clusters as complex segments?: A perceptual experiment. *Linguistics in the Netherlands*. 27–40. <https://doi.org/10.1075/avt.18.06but>.
- Bye, Patrik. 2007. Allomorphy – selection, not optimization. In Sylvia Blaho, Patrik Bye & Martin Krämer (eds.). Red. by Henk van Riemsdijk, Harry van der Hulst & Jan Koster, *Freedom of Analysis?* Vol. 95, 63–92. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110198591.63>.
- Bye, Patrik. 2020. Expressive Sibilant Retraction in North Norwegian: morpheme or ‘spoken gesture’? *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 10. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.850>.
- Bylinina, Lisa & Alexander Podobryaev. 2020. Plurality in Buriat and Structurally Constrained Alternatives. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 117–128. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz017>.
- Byock, Jesse L. 2012. *Viking language 2: The Old Norse reader*. 1st ed (Viking language series). Pacific Palisades, CA: Jules William Press. 1 p.
- Byock, Jesse L. 2017. *Viking language 1: Learn Old Norse, runes, and Icelandic sagas*. 2nd ed (Viking language series). Pacific Palisades, CA: Jules William Press. 1 p.
- Byrd, Dani. 1996. A Phase Window Framework for Articulatory Timing\*. *Phonology* 13(2). 139–169. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700002086>.
- Caballero, Gabriela. 2022a. *A grammar of Choguita Rarámuri* (Comprehensive Grammar Library 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7189161>.
- Caballero, Gabriela. 2022b. *A grammar of Choguita Rarámuri: In collaboration with Luz Elena León Ramírez, Sebastián Fuentes Holguín, Bertha Fuentes Loya and other Choguita Rarámuri language experts* (Comprehensive Grammar Library 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7189161>.
- Caballero, Gabriela, Yuan Chai & Marc Garellek. 2022. Stress, tone, and intonation in Choguita Rarámuri. In Haruo Kubozono, Junko Ito & Armin Mester (eds.), *Prosody and Prosodic Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198869740.003.0008>.
- Caglar-Ryeng, Ømur, Kenneth Eklund & Trude Nergård-Nilssen. 2019. Lexical and grammatical development in children at family risk of dyslexia from early childhood to school entry: a cross-lagged analysis. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1102–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000333>.

- Caines, Andrew, Emma Altmann-Richer & Paula Buttery. 2019. The cross-linguistic performance of word segmentation models over time. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1169–1201. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000485>.
- Cairns, Charles E. & Eric Raimy (eds.). 2011. *Handbook of the syllable* (Brill's Handbooks in Linguistics v. 1). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 463 pp.
- Callaghan, Catherine. 2013. *Proto Utian Grammar and Dictionary: With Notes on Yokuts*. DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110276770>.
- Callaghan, Catherine A. 1997. Evidence for Yok-Utian. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 63(1). 18–64. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466313>.
- Callaghan, Catherine A. 2001. More Evidence for Yok-Utian: A Reanalysis of the Dixon and Kroeber Sets. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 67(3). 313–345. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466461>.
- Camacho, José, Rodrigo Gutiérrez-Bravo & Liliana Sánchez. 2010. *Information structure in indigenous languages of the Americas: Syntactic approaches*. Vol. 225. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Camarata, Stephen M. 2014. *Late-Talking Children: A Symptom or a Stage?* <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/10035.001.0001>.
- Campbell, Eric. 2011. Zenzontepec Chatino aspect morphology and Zapotecan verb classes. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 77(2). 219–246.
- Campbell, Eric W. 2014. *Aspects of the Phonology and Morphology of Zenzontepec Chatino, a Zapotecan Language of Oaxaca, Mexico*. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin dissertation.
- Campbell, Eric W. 2017a. Otomanguean historical linguistics: Exploring the subgroups. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 11(7). e12244. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12244>.
- Campbell, Eric W. 2017b. Otomanguean historical linguistics: Past, present, and prospects for the future. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 11(4). e12240. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12240>.
- Campbell, Lyle. 1985. *The Pipil Language of El Salvador*: DE GRUYTER MOUTON. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110881998>.
- Campbell, Lyle. 1999. *Historical linguistics: an introduction*. 1st MIT Press ed. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press. 396 pp.
- Campbell, Lyle & Verónica Grondona. 2010. Who speaks what to whom? Multilingualism and language choice in Misión La Paz. *Language in Society* 39(5). 617–646. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0047404510000631>.
- Campbell, Lyle & Verónica Grondona. 2012. Linguistic Acculturation in Nivaclé and Chorote. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 78(3). 335–367. <https://doi.org/10.1086/665672>.
- Campbell, Lyle, Terrence Kaufman & Thomas Smith-Stark. 1986. Meso-America as a linguistic area. *Language* 62(3). 530–570.
- Campbell, Lyle & Thomas Kaufman. 1976. A linguistic look at the Olmecs. *American Antiquity* 41(1). 80–89.
- Cantos Gómez, Pascual. 2012. *Statistical methods in language and linguistic research*. Oakville, CT: Equinox Pub. Ltd.
- Caponigro, Ivano, Harold Torrence & Roberto Zavala Maldonado (eds.). 2021. *Headless relative clauses in Mesoamerican languages*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 553 pp.
- Cardinaletti, Anna & Lori Repetti. 2009. Phrase-level and word-level syllables: Resyllabification and prosodization of clitics. *Phonological Domains: Universals and Deviations* 16. 77–102.



- Cardinaletti, Anna & Michal Starke. 1999. The typology of structural deficiency: A case study of the three classes of pronouns. In Henk van Riemsdijk (ed.), *Eurotyp*. Berlin, New York: DE GRUYTER MOUTON. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110804010.145>.
- Carignan, Christopher, Phil Hoole, Esther Kunay, Marianne Pouplier, Arun Joseph, Dirk Voit, Jens Frahm & Jonathan Harrington. 2020. Analyzing speech in both time and space: Generalized additive mixed models can uncover systematic patterns of variation in vocal tract shape in real-time MRI. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 2. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.214>.
- Carlson, Barry F. & John H. Esling. 2000. Spokane. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 30(1-2). 97–102. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300006708>.
- Carnie, Andrew. 2013. *Syntax: a generative introduction*. Third Edition (Introducing Linguistics 16). Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell. 526 pp.
- Carnie, Andrew (Author). N.d. *Syntax Workbook : A Companion to Carnie's Syntax*. 192.
- Carroll, Lewis, Peter Hunt & John Tenniel. 2009. *Alice's adventures in Wonderland: and, Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there*. New ed (Oxford World's Classics). New York: Oxford University Press. 297 pp.
- Carroll, Lewis & John Tenniel. 2011. *Alice's adventures in Wonderland*. Cathair na Mart, Co. Maigh Eo: Evertype. 152 pp.
- Carroll, Lewis, John Tenniel & Nicholas Williams. 2015. *Alys in Pow an Anethow: Alice's adventures in Wonderland in Cornish*.
- Carter, William Thomas Jeffrey. 2018. *Explicit and Implicit Acquisition of Opacity: Initial Evaluations of A Dual-System Model of Grammar*. Chapel Hill, NC: Univeristy of North Carolina at Chapel Hill MA thesis. <https://doi.org/10.17615/h285-2w92>.
- Cassery, Elizabeth D. 2012. Gestures in optimality theory and the laryngeal phonology of Faroese. *Lingua* 122(1). 41–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2011.11.003>.
- Castillo, Yolanda Rivera. 2022. *A Description of Papiamentu: A Creole Language of the Caribbean Area*. Brill.
- Castillo Hernández, Carolina. 2014. Observaciones sobre la interfaz sintaxis-pragmática en narrativas de tres lenguas indígenas mexicanas. *Signo y Seña: Revista del Instituto de Lingüística* 25. 35–58.
- Catford, J. C. 1977. *Fundamental problems in phonetics*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. 278 pp.
- Censo de Población y Vivienda 2020. 2022. <https://www.inegi.org.mx/programas/ccpv/2020/#Microdatos> (25 April, 2022).
- Cevolini, Alberto. 2016. *Forgetting Machines: Knowledge Management Evolution in Early Modern Europe*. BRILL. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004325258>.
- Chabot, Alex. 2022. On substance and Substance-Free Phonology: Where we are at and where we are going. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 429–443. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.37>.
- Chafe, Wallace. 1976. Givenness, contrastiveness, definiteness, subjects, topics, and point of view. In Charles Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 27–55. New York: Academic Press.
- The Pear Stories: Cognitive, Cultural, and Linguistic Aspects of Narrative Production. 1980. In Wallace Chafe (ed.), *The pear stories: Cognitive, cultural, and linguistic aspects of narrative production*. Norwood: Ablex.
- Chafe, Wallace. 1994. *Discourse, consciousness and time*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.



- Chafe, Wallace. 2019. *A Grammar of the Seneca Language*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520961647>.
- Chamoreau, Claudine. 2003. *Purépecha de Jarácuaro, Michoacán*. 1. ed (Archivo de lenguas indígenas de México 25). México, D.F: Centro de Estudios Lingüísticos y Literarios, Colegio de México. 162 pp.
- Champollion, Lucas. 2019. Distributivity in Formal Semantics. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 5(1). 289–308. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011718-012528>.
- Chang, Chien-Ju & Ya-Hui Luo. 2020. A longitudinal study of maternal interaction strategies during joint book-reading in Taiwan. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 401–417. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000746>.
- Charles-Luce, Jan. 1985. Word-final devoicing in German: effects of phonetic and sentential contexts. *Journal of Phonetics* 13(3). 309–324. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0095-4470\(19\)30762-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0095-4470(19)30762-4).
- Charles-Luce, Jan. 1993. The Effects of Semantic Context on Voicing Neutralization. *Phonetica* 50(1). 28–43. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261924>.
- Charlow, Simon. 2020. The scope of alternatives: indefiniteness and islands. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 43(4). 427–472. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-019-09278-3>.
- Charnavel, Isabelle. 2019. Supersloppy Readings: Indexicals as Bound Descriptions. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 453–530. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz014>.
- Charney, Jean Ormsbee. 1993. *A grammar of Comanche*. In collab. with Bloomington Indiana University (Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 270 pp.
- Chávez-Peón, Mario E. 2008. Phonetic cues to stress in a tonal language: Prosodic prominence in San Lucas Quiavini Zapotec. In Susie Jones (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2008 annual conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association*. 13. Vancouver, Canada: University of British Columbia.
- Chávez-Peón, Mario E. 2010. *The interaction of metrical structure, tone, and phonation types in Quiavini Zapotec*. University of British Columbia dissertation. <https://doi.org/10.14288/1.0071253>.
- Chemla, Emmanuel, Brian Buccola & Isabelle Dautriche. 2019. Connecting Content and Logical Words. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 531–547. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz001>.
- Chen, Tsung-Ying. 2022. On the learnability of level-based and unit-based tonal OCP generalizations: An artificial grammar learning study. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.5795>.
- Chen, Weirong. 2020. *A Grammar of Southern Min: The Hui'an Dialect*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501511868>.
- Cherbonnier, E. LaB. 1962. The Logic of Biblical Anthropomorphism. *Harvard Theological Review* 55(3). 187–206. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0017816000024202>.
- Childers, D. G. & C. K. Lee. 1991. Vocal quality factors: Analysis, synthesis, and perception. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 90(5). 2394–2410. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.402044>.
- Childs, Claire. 2017. Integrating syntactic theory and variationist analysis: The structure of negative indefinites in regional dialects of British English. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 2(1). 106. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.287>.

- Chirkova, Katia, Patricia Basset & Angélique Amelot. 2019. Voiceless nasal sounds in three Tibeto-Burman languages. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(1). 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000615>.
- Chitoran, Ioana. 1998. Georgian harmonic clusters: phonetic cues to phonological representation. *Phonology* 15(2). 121–141. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675798003558>.
- Chitoran, Ioana. 2016. Relating the sonority hierarchy to articulatory timing patterns: A cross-linguistic perspective. In Martin J. Ball & Nicole Müller (eds.), *Challenging sonority: cross-linguistic evidence* (Studies in Phonetics and Phonology), 45–62. Sheffield, UK ; Bristol, CT: Equinox.
- Chitoran, Ioana, Louis Goldstein & Dani Byrd. 2008. Gestural overlap and recoverability: Articulatory evidence from Georgian. In Carlos Gussenhoven & Natasha Warner (eds.), *Laboratory Phonology* 7, 419–448. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197105.2.419>.
- Chitoran, Ioana & Khalil Iskarous. 2008. Acoustic Evidence for High Vowel Devoicing in Lezgi. In *ISSP 2008 Proceedings*, 93–96.
- Cho, Hyesun. 2019. Lian-Hee Wee (2019). Phonological tone. (Key Topics in Phonology.) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Pp. xxii + 322. *Phonology* 36(4). 744–750. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000381>.
- Cho, Taehong, D. H. Whalen & Gerard Docherty. 2019. Voice onset time and beyond: Exploring laryngeal contrast in 19 languages. *Journal of Phonetics* 72. 52–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2018.11.002>.
- Chodroff, Eleanor. 2017. *Structured Variation in Obstruent Production and Perception*. Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins University dissertation.
- Chodroff, Eleanor & Colin Wilson. 2017. Structure in talker-specific phonetic realization: Covariation of stop consonant VOT in American English. *Journal of Phonetics* 61. 30–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2017.01.001>.
- Choi, Jaehoon & Heidi Harley. 2019. Locality domains and morphological rules: Phases, heads, node-sprouting and suppletion in Korean honorification. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 37(4). 1319–1365. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-018-09438-3>.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1993. A minimalist program for linguistic theory. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from Building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger*, 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995. *The minimalist program*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000. Minimalist Inquiries: The Framework. In R. E. A. Martin (ed.), *Step by Step: Essays on Minimalist Syntax in Honor of Howard Lasnik*, 89–155. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2001. Derivation by phase. In Michael Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: A life in language*, 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008. On Phases. In R. Freidin, C. P. Otero & M. L. Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational Issues in Linguistic Theory*, 133–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2015a. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. 50th Anniversary Edition (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Research Laboratory of Electronics. Special Technical Report no. 11). Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press. 270 pp.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2015b. *The minimalist program*. 20th Anniversary Edition. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. 393 pp.
- Chomsky, Noam & Morris Halle. 1968. *The sound pattern of English*. New York: Harper & Row.

- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1993. The theory of principles and parameters. In Joachim Jacobs, Armin von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), *Syntax: An International Handbook of Contemporary Research*, vol. 1, 506–569. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Chong, Adam J. 2019. Exceptionality and derived environment effects: a comparison of Korean and Turkish. *Phonology* 36(4). 543–572. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000289>.
- Christensen, Ken Ramshøj. 2005. *Interfaces: Negation - Syntax - Brain*. Aarhus: University of Aarhus dissertation.
- Christensen, Ken Ramshøj. 2008. Neg-shift, licensing, and repair strategies. *Studia Linguistica* 62(2). 182–223. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9582.2008.00146.x>.
- Christensen, Ken Ramshøj, Henrik Jørgensen & Johanna Wood (eds.). 2019. *The Sign of the V: Papers in Honour of Sten Vikner*. Aarhus University Library. <https://doi.org/10.7146/aul.348>.
- Christensen, Kirsti Koch. 1986. Norwegian ingen: A case of post-syntactic lexicalization. In Östen Dahl & Anders Holmberg (eds.), *Scandinavian Syntax*, 21–35. Institute of Linguistics, University of Stockholm.
- Christensen, Paulina & Anne Fox. 2000. *German for dummies* (–For dummies). Foster City, CA: IDG Books Worldwide. 350 pp.
- christian. 2021. *Stop Relying on a Source and Have Faith in Your Own Thoughts*. Zettelkasten Method. <https://www.zettelkasten.de/posts/dont-rely-on-source-have-faith-in-yourself/> (13 March, 2021).
- Christiansen, Tom, Brian D. Foy, Larry Wall & Larry Wall. 2012. *Programming Perl*. 4th ed. Beijing ; Sebastopol: O'Reilly. 1130 pp.
- Christiansen, Tom & Nathan Torkington. 2003. *Perl cookbook*. 2nd ed. Beijing ; Sebastopol, Calif: O'Reilly. 927 pp.
- Chung, Sandra. 1983. Transderivational Relationships in Chamorro Phonology. *Language* 59(1). 35–66. <https://doi.org/10.2307/414060>.
- Chung, Sandra. 2020. *Chamorro grammar*. First. Santa Cruz, CA: eScholarship. xxii,728. <https://doi.org/10.48330/E2159R>.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1999. *Adverbs and functional heads: A cross-linguistic perspective* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York: Oxford University Press. 275 pp.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2017. On the status of functional categories (heads and phrases). *Language and Linguistics* 18(4). 521–576. <https://doi.org/10.1075/lali.18.4.01cin>.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2020. *The Syntax of Relative Clauses: A Unified Analysis*. 1st edn. (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 166). Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108856195>.
- Cipriani, Enrico. 2021. On Chomsky's notion of explanatory adequacy. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 15(11). e12441. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12441>.
- Citko, Barbara. 2014. *Phase theory an introduction* (Research Surveys in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Clancy, Patricia. 1980. Referential choice in English and Japanese narrative discourse. In Wallace Chafe (ed.), *The Pear stories: Cognitive, cultural, and linguistic aspects of narrative production*, 127–201. Norwood: Ablex.
- Clarification. 2020. *Language* 96(2). 223–223. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0038>.

- Clayton, Ian. 2017. Preaspiration in Hebrides English. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 47(2). 155–181. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031700007X>.
- Clayton, Ian D. 2010. *On the Natural History of Preaspirated Stops*. Chapel Hill, NC: Univeristy of North Carolina at Chapel Hill dissertation.
- Clemens, Lauren. 2021. The use of prosody as a diagnostic for syntactic structure: The case of verb-initial order. In Vera Lee-Schoenfeld & Dennis Ott (eds.), *Parameters of predicate fronting: Cross-linguistic explorations of v(p)-initial clauses* (Studies in Comparative Syntax), 63–95. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780197545553.003.0004>.
- Clemens, Lauren & Jessica Coon. 2018. Deriving verb-initial word order in Mayan. *Language* 94(2). 237–280. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2018.0017>.
- Clemens, Lauren & Rebecca Tollan. 2021. Syntactic ergativity as absolutive movement in Tongic Polynesian. In Lauren Clemens & Diane Massam (eds.), *Polynesian Syntax and its Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198860839.003.0005>.
- Clements, G. N. 1990. The role of the sonority cycle in core syllabification. In John Kingston & Mary E. Beckman (eds.), *Papers in Laboratory Phonology: Volume 1: Between the Grammar and Physics of Speech*, vol. 1 (Papers in Laboratory Phonology), 283–333. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627736.017>.
- Clements, G. N. & Sylvester Osu. 2003. Ikwere nasal harmony in typological perspective. In Patrick Sauzet & Anne Zribi-Hertz (eds.), *Typologie des langues d'Afrique et universaux de la grammaire*, vol. 2, 70–95. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Coe, Michael D. 2012. *Breaking the Maya code*. 3rd ed. London: Thames & Hudson. 304 pp.
- Coetzee, Andries W., Patrice Speeter Beddor, Kerby Shedden, Will Styler & Daan Wissing. 2018. Plosive voicing in Afrikaans: Differential cue weighting and tonogenesis. *Journal of Phonetics* 66. 185–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2017.09.009>.
- Coetzee, Andries W., Patrice Speeter Beddor, Will Styler, Stephen Tobin, Ian Bekker & Daan Wissing. 2022. Producing and perceiving socially structured coarticulation: Coarticulatory nasalization in Afrikaans. *Laboratory Phonology* 13(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/labphon.6450>.
- Cohn, Abigail C. 2007. Phonetics in phonology and phonology in phonetics. *Working Papers of the Cornell Phonetics Laboratory* 16. 1–31.
- Collette, Vincent. 2022. Comparative and Historical Aspects of Nakoda Dialectology. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(4). 441–467. <https://doi.org/10.1086/720822>.
- Collins, Chris & Edward Stabler. 2016. A Formalization of Minimalist Syntax. *Syntax* 19(1). 43–78. <https://doi.org/10.1111/synt.12117>.
- Collins, James N. 2021. Mapping meaning to argument structure: The case of Samoan case. In Lauren Clemens & Diane Massam (eds.), *Polynesian Syntax and its Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198860839.003.0003>.
- Collins Dictionaries. 2017. *Collins pocket: collins spurrell welsh dictionary*. Place of publication not identified: Collins.
- Comer, Niall. 2011. *Collins Irish grammar*. Teresa Alvarez (ed.). First edition (Collins Easy Learning). Glasgow: HarperCollins. 236 pp.
- Communicating with Slip Boxes* by Niklas Luhmann. 2020. <http://luhmann.surge.sh/communicating-with-slip-boxes> (18 September, 2020).



- Compact woordenboek Engels*. 2008. *Compact woordenboek Engels: Engels-Nederlands, Nederlands-Engels : voor onderweg*. Rijswijk: Elmar.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1999. Reference-tracking: Description and explanation. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung* 52(4). 335–46.
- Connell, Bruce. 2011. Downstep. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, vol. Volume II. Suprasegmental and Prosodic Phonology, 1–24. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0035>.
- Conwell, Erin. 2019. The effects of the pronoun me on dative comprehension. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1127–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000424>.
- Cook, Eung-Do. 2004. *A grammar of Dëne Suliné (Chipewyan)* (Memoir / Algonquian and Iroquoian Linguistics 17). Winnipeg: Algonquian and Iroquoian Linguistics. 454 pp.
- Coon, Jessica. 2010. VOS as predicate fronting in Chol. *Lingua*. Verb First, Verb Second 120(2). 354–378. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2008.07.006>.
- Cooper, Sarah E. 2015. *Intonation in Anglesey Welsh*. Bangor University dissertation.
- Corrigan, Karen P. 2010. *Irish English. Volume 1: Northern Ireland* (Dialects of English). Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. 193 pp.
- Cortés, Félix, Iara Mantenuto & Jeremy Steffman. 2023. San Sebastián del Monte Mixtec. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100322000226>.
- Corver, Norbert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2011. *Studies on Scrambling: Movement and Non-Movement Approaches to Free Word-Order Phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41). De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110857214>.
- Costa, João. 2020. Direct objects and language acquisition by Ana Teresa Pérez-Leroux, Mihaela Pirvulescu, and Yves Roberge (review). *Language* 96(1). 207–210. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0008>.
- Cowan, H. K. J. 2014. *Grammar of the Sentani Language: With Specimen Texts and Vocabulary*. Brill.
- Cowell, Andrew & Alonzo Moss. 2008. *The Arapaho language*. Boulder: University Press of Colorado. 519 pp.
- Crane, Thera M., Larry M. Hyman & Simon Nsielanga Tukumu. 2011. *A grammar of Nzadi [B865]: a Bantu language of the Democratic Republic of the Congo* (University of California Publication: Linguistics 147). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 301 pp.
- Crawford, Jackson (ed.). 2019. *The wanderer's Havamal*. Indianapolis: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc. 177 pp.
- Crocco, Claudia. 2009. Topic accent and prosodic structure. In Lunella Mereu (ed.), *Information structure and its interfaces*, 15–49. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Crowley, Terry & Claire Bowern. 2010. *An introduction to historical linguistics*. 4th ed. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 376 pp.
- Cruttenden, Alan. 2006. The de-accenting of given information: A cognitive universal? In Giuliano Bernini & Marcia Schwartz (eds.), *Pragmatic organization of discourse in the languages of Europe*, 311–355. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Crystal, David. 2015. *A dictionary of linguistics and phonetics*. 6th edition. Malden, Massachusetts, Boston, Massachusetts: Blackwell Publishing, Credo Reference.



- Culhane, Kirsten. 2022. The prosodic foot beyond prosodic prominence: a preliminary survey. *Linguistic Typology*. <https://doi.org/10.1515/lingty-2022-0039>.
- Cumberland, Linda A. 2022. *A grammar of Assiniboiné: A Siouan language of the Northern Plains*. United States – Indiana: Indiana University dissertation. 486 pp.
- Cuskley, Christine, Seán G. Roberts, Stephen Politzer-Ahles & Tessa Verhoef. 2020. Double-blind reviewing and gender biases at EvoLang conferences: An update. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 92–99. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz007>.
- Cutler, Anne. 2012. *Native listening : language experience and the recognition of spoken words*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Cyffka, Andreas (ed.). 2010. *PONS Basiswörterbuch Latein-Deutsch, Deutsch-Latein: rund 40.000 Stichwörter und Wendungen*. Neubearb., 1. Aufl. Stuttgart: PONS. 704 pp.
- Cyran, Eugeniusz. 2003–2010. *Complexity scales and licensing in phonology* (Studies in Generative Grammar 105). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. 310 pp.
- Cyran, Eugeniusz. 2011. Laryngeal realism and laryngeal relativism: Two voicing systems in Polish? *Studies in Polish Linguistics* 6. 45–80.
- Dąbkowski, Maksymilian. 2021. Dominance is non-representational: evidence from A'ingae verbal stress. *Phonology* 38(4). 611–650. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000348>.
- Dahlstrom, Amy. 1991. *Plains Cree morphosyntax*. New York: Garland.
- Dahlstrom, Amy. 1995. *Topic, focus, and other word order problems in Algonquian*. Belcourt Lecture. Winnipeg: Voices of Rupert's Land.
- Dahlstrom, Amy. 2003. Focus constructions in Meskwaki (Fox). In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *The Proceedings of the LFG'03 Conference*, 144–163. Stanford: CSLI Publications.
- Dahlstrom, Amy. 2014. Obviation and information structure in Meskwaki. In Monica Macaulay & Margaret Noodin (eds.), *Forty-sixth Algonquian conference 2014*. Michigan State University Press.
- Dalcher, Christina Villafana, Rachael-Anne Knight & Mark J. Jones. 2008. Cue switching in the perception of approximants: Evidence from two English dialects. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 123(5). 3319–3319. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.2933789>.
- Danesi, Marcel. 2012. *Italian vocabulary*. Third Edition (Barron's Foreign Language Guides). Hap-pauge, New York: Barron's. 360 pp.
- Daniel, Michael, Nina Dobrushina & Dmitry Ganenkov (eds.). 2019. *The Mehweb language: Essays on phonology, morphology and syntax*. Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3374730>.
- Danis, Nick. 2019. Long-distance major place harmony. *Phonology* 36(4). 573–604. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000307>.
- Davidson, Lisa. 2018. Phonation and laryngeal specification in American English voiceless obstruents. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 48(3). 331–356. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000330>.
- Davidson, Lisa. 2020. Contributions of modal and creaky voice to the perception of habitual pitch. *Language* 96(1). e22–e37. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0013>.
- Davidson, Lisa, Shmico Orosco & Sheng-Fu Wang. 2021. The link between syllabic nasals and glottal stops in American English. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 12(1). 4. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.224>.
- Davies, Benjamin, Nan XU Rattanasone & Katherine Demuth. 2020. Comprehension of the copula: preschoolers (and sometimes adults) ignore subject–verb agreement during sentence process-

- ing. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 695–708. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000680>.
- Davis, Stuart. 1991. Coronals and the Phonotactics of Nonadjacent Consonants in English. In Carole Paradis & Jean-François Prunet (eds.), *The Special Status of Coronals: Internal and External Evidence*, 49–60. Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-544966-3.50009-9>.
- Dayal, Veneeta. 2003. Bare Nominals: Non-Specific and Contrastive Readings under Scrambling. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 67–90. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch4>.
- De Houwer, Annick. 2009. *Bilingual first language acquisition* (MM Textbooks). Bristol, UK ; Buffalo, NY: Multilingual Matters. 412 pp.
- De Lacy, Paul V. 2006. *Markedness: reduction and preservation in phonology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 112). Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 447 pp.
- Deal, Amy Rose. 2009. The Origin and Content of Expletives: Evidence from “Selection”. *Syntax* 12(4). 285–323. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2009.00127.x>.
- Dedio, Stefan, Peter Ranacher & Paul Widmer. 2019a. Evidence for Britain and Ireland as a linguistic area. *Language* 95(3). 498–522. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0054>.
- Dedio, Stefan, Peter Ranacher & Paul Widmer. 2019b. Evidence for Britain and Ireland as a linguistic area: Supplementary material. *Language* 95(3). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0066>.
- Dehé, Nicole. 2015. Particle verbs in Germanic. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word-Formation*, 611–626. DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110246254-037>.
- Dehé, Nicole & Bettina Braun. 2020. The Intonation of Information-Seeking and Rhetorical Questions in Icelandic. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(1). 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000114>.
- DeHoop, Helen. 2003. Scrambling in Dutch: Optionality and Optimality. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 201–216. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch9>.
- Del Prete, Fabio & Giuseppina Todaro. 2020. Building complex events. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-018-09439-2>.
- Delage, Hélène & Ulrich Hans Frauenfelder. 2020. Relationship between working memory and complex syntax in children with Developmental Language Disorder. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 600–632. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000722>.
- DeLancey, Scott & Victor Golla. 1997. The Penutian Hypothesis: Retrospect and Prospect. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 63(1). 171–202. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466318>.
- Desjardins, Jared. 2011. Optimality Theory, the Moraic Trochee, and Latin Main Stress. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.31617.28008>.
- Deterding, David. 2019. WM. G. BENNETT, The phonology of consonants: Harmony, dissimilation, and correspondence (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 147). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015. Pp. xix + 394. ISBN: 978-1-107-07363-0 (hbk). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 289–292. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031600030X>.
- Deterding, David. 2020. SUN-AH JUN (ed.), Prosodic typology II: The phonology of intonation and phrasing. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014. Pp. xv + 587. ISBN: 978-0-19-956730-0 (hbk)

- CAROLINE FÉRY, *Intonation and prosodic structure* (Key Topics in Phonology). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017. Pp. xi + 374. ISBN: 978-1-107-00806-9 (hbk). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 150–152. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000561>.
- für Dialektologie des Deutschen, Internationale Gesellschaft, Franz Patocka & Peter Wiesinger (eds.). 2004. *Morphologie und Syntax deutscher Dialekte und historische Dialektologie des Deutschen: Beiträge zum 1. Kongress der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Dialektologie des Deutschen, Marburg/Lahn, 5.-8. März 2003*. Wien: Edition Praesens. 350 pp.
- DiCanio, Christian. 2014. Cue weight in the perception of Trique glottal consonants. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 135(2). 884–895. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4861921>.
- DiCanio, Christian, Joshua Benn & Rey Castillo García. 2021. Disentangling the Effects of Position and Utterance-Level Declination on the Production of Complex Tones in Yoloxóchitl Mixtec. *Language and Speech* 64(3). 515–557. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0023830920939132>.
- DiCanio, Christian & Ryan Bennett. Submitted. Prosody in Mesoamerican languages. In Carlos Gussenhoven & Yiya Chen (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of language prosody*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- DiCanio, Christian T. 2008. *The Phonetics and Phonology of San Martín Itunyoso Trique*. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Berkeley dissertation.
- DiCanio, Christian T. 2009. The phonetics of register in Takhian Thong Chong. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 39(2). 162–188. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100309003879>.
- DiCanio, Christian T. 2012. Coarticulation between tone and glottal consonants in Itunyoso Trique. *Journal of Phonetics* 40(1). 162–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2011.10.006>.
- Dicanio, Christian T. 2012. The Phonetics of Fortis and Lenis Consonants in Itunyoso Trique. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 78(2). 239–272. <https://doi.org/10.1086/664481>.
- Diemberger, Hildegard, Franz-Karl Ehrhard & Peter F. Kornicki (eds.). 2016. *Tibetan printing: comparisons, continuities and change* (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library volume 39). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 596 pp.
- Dikker, Suzanne, Hugh Rabagliati & Liina Pyllkkänen. 2009. Sensitivity to syntax in visual cortex. *Cognition* 110(3). 293–321. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cognition.2008.09.008>.
- Dinnsen, Daniel A. 1985. A re-examination of phonological neutralization. *Journal of Linguistics* 21(2). 265–279. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700010276>.
- Dinnsen, Daniel A. & Jan Charles-Luce. 1984. Phonological neutralization, phonetic implementation and individual differences. *Journal of Phonetics* 12(1). 49–60. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)30850-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)30850-2).
- Dinnsen, Daniel A. & M. Garcia-Zamor. 1971. The three degrees of vowel duration in German. *Papers in Linguistics* 4. 111–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08351817109370250>.
- Dixon, Robert M. W. 2010. *A grammar of Yidj*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dixon, Robert M. W. 1979. Ergativity. *Language* 55(1). 59–138.
- Dobrovie-Sorin, Carmen & Claire Beyssade. 2012. *Redefining Indefinites*. Vol. 85 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-3002-1>.

- Dollinger, Stefan. 2020. Historische formelhafte Sprache: Theoretische Grundlagen und methodische Herausforderungen. By Natalia Filatkina. (Formelhafte Sprache 1.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 2018. Pp. x + 423. Hardcover. US\$ 126.99. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(1). 96–102. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000011>.
- Dorian, Nancy. 2002. Commentary: Broadening the rhetorical and descriptive horizons in endangered-language linguistics. *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* 12(2). 134–140.
- Downing, Laura. 2019. Tumbuka prosody: Between tone and stress. In *Theory and description in African Linguistics*, 75–94. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3367128>.
- Downing, Laura J. & Silke Hamann. 2021. Why phonetically-motivated constraints do not lead to phonetic determinism: The relevance of aspiration in cueing NC sequences in Tumbuka. *Phonological Data and Analysis* 3(2). 1–39. <https://doi.org/10.3765/pda.v3art2.49>.
- Downing, Laura J. & Alfred James Dailex Mtenje. 2017. *The phonology of Chichewa*. First Edition (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press. 294 pp.
- Downing, Laura J. & Annie Rialland (eds.). 2016. *Intonation in African Tone Languages*. Berlin, Boston: De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110503524>.
- Downing, Pamela. 1980. Factors influencing lexical choice in narrative. In Wallace Chafe (ed.), *The Pear stories. Cognitive, cultural, and linguistic aspects of narrative production*, 89–126. Norwood: Ablex.
- Downing, Pamela & Michael Noonan. 1995. *Word order in discourse*. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Dowty, David R., Robert Eugene Wall & Stanley Peters. 1981. *Introduction to Montague semantics* (Synthese Language Library v. 11). Dordrecht, Holland ; Boston : Hingham, MA: D. Reidel Pub. Co. ; sold and distributed in the U.S.A. and Canada by Kluwer Boston Inc. 313 pp.
- Draskau, Jennifer. 2008. *Practical Manx*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. 294 pp.
- Dresher, B. Elan. 2003. Contrast and asymmetries in inventories. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo (ed.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 58, 239–257. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.58.10dre>.
- Dresher, B. Elan. 2015. The motivation for contrastive feature hierarchies in phonology. *Linguistic Variation* 15(1). 1–40. <https://doi.org/10.1075/lv.15.1.01dre>.
- Dresher, B. Elan. 2016. Contrast in Phonology, 1867–1967: History and Development. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 2(1). 53–73. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011415-040800>.
- Dresher, B. Elan & Harry van der Hulst (eds.). 2022. *The Oxford History of Phonology*. 1st edn. Oxford University Press Oxford. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198796800.001.0001>.
- Dresher, Bezalel E. 2009. *The contrastive hierarchy in phonology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 121). Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 280 pp.
- Dröge, Alexander, Elisabeth Rabs, Jürg Fleischer, Sara K. H. Billion, Martin Meyer, Stephan Schmid, Matthias Schlesewsky & Ina Bornkessel-Schlesewsky. 2020. Case Syncretism, Animacy, and Word Order in Continental West Germanic: Neurolinguistic Evidence from a Comparative Study on Standard German, Zurich German, and Fering (North Frisian). *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(3). 217–310. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000199>.
- Dryer, Matthew. 1995. Frequency and pragmatically unmarked word order. In Pamela Downing & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Word order in discourse*, 105–36. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.



- Dryer, Matthew. 2007. Word order. *Language typology and syntactic description* 1. 61–131.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 1991. SVO languages and the OV: VO typology. *Journal of Linguistics* 27(2). 443–482. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700012743>.
- Du Bois, John. 1987. The discourse basis of ergativity. *Language* 63(4). 805–855.
- Du Bois, John. 2003a. Argument structure: Grammar in use. In John Du Bois, Lorraine Kumpf & William Ashby (eds.), *Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function*, 11–60. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Du Bois, John. 2003b. Discourse and grammar. In Michael Tomasello (ed.), *The new psychology of language: Cognitive and functional approaches to language structure*, vol. 2, 47–87. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Du Bois, John. 2006. The Pear Story in Sakapultek Maya: A case study of information flow and preferred argument structure. *Haciendo Lingüística: Homenaje a Paola Bentivoglio*. 191–222.
- Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as Architecture for Function. 2003. In John Du Bois, Lorraine Kumpf & William Ashby (eds.), *Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function*. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Du Bois, John, Stephan Schuetze-Coburn, Susanna Cummings & Danae Paolino. 1993. Outline of discourse transcription. In Jane Edwards & Martin Lampert (eds.), *Talking data: Transcription and coding in discourse research*, 45–89. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Duanmu, San. 2007. *The phonology of standard Chinese*. 2nd ed (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 361 pp.
- Dum-Tragut, Jasmine. 2009. *Armenian: modern Eastern Armenian* (London Oriental and African Language Library v. 14). Amsterdam ; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Pub. Co. 742 pp.
- Dunn, Michael John. 1999. *A grammar of chukchi*. The Australian National University.
- Durie, Mark. 2003. New light on information pressure. In John Du Bois, Lorraine Kumpf & William Ashby (eds.), *Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function*, 159–196. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Durrell, Martin & A. E. Hammer. 2002. *Hammer's German grammar and usage*. 4th ed. Lincolnwood, Ill: Contemporary. 576 pp.
- Durvasula, Karthik & Adam Liter. 2020. There is a simplicity bias when generalising from ambiguous data. *Phonology* 37(2). 177–213. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000093>.
- Durvasula, Karthik, Mohammed Qasem Ruthan, Sarah Heidenreich & Yen-Hwei Lin. 2021. Probing syllable structure through acoustic measurements: case studies on American English and Jazani Arabic. *Phonology* 38(2). 173–202. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000142>.
- Ecological Forecasting (director). 2022. *Statistical Methods Series: Generalized Additive Models (GAMs)*.
- Eddington, David & Matthew Savage. 2012. Where Are the Moun[ʔə]ns in Utah? *American Speech* 87(3). 336–349. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-1958345>.
- Eddington, David & Michael Taylor. 2009. T -Glottalization IN AMERICAN ENGLISH. *American Speech* 84(3). 298–314. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-2009-023>.
- Eddington, David Ellingson & Earl Kjar Brown. 2020. A production and perception study of /t/ glottalization and oral releases following glottals in the US. *American Speech*. 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.1215/00031283-8620501>.



- Talking Data: Transcription and Coding in Discourse Research. 1993. In Jane Edwards & Martin Lampert (eds.), *Talking data: Transcription and coding in discourse research*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Edzard, Dietz Otto. 2003. *Sumerian grammar* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section 1, Near and Middle East ; Handbuch Der Orientalistik v. 71 =). Boston, MA: Brill. 191 pp.
- Ehrman, Bart D. 2005. *Lost christianities: the battles for scripture and the faiths we never knew*. Oxford Univ. Press paperback. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. 294 pp.
- Eide, Stian Rødven, Nina Tahmasebi & Lars Borin. 2016. The Swedish Culturomics Gigaword Corpus: A One Billion Word Swedish Reference Dataset for NLP. 5.
- Eischens, Benjamin. 2022. *Tone, Phonation, and the Phonology-Phonetics Interface in San Martín Peras Mixtec*. UC Santa Cruz.
- Elert, Claes-Christian, Iréne Johansson & Eva Strangert (eds.). 1984. *Nordic prosody III: papers from a symposium* (Acta Universitatis Umensis 59). [Umeå, Sweden] : Stockholm, Sweden: University of Umeå ; Almqvist & Wiksell International. 244 pp.
- Elfner, Emily. 2012. *Syntax-Prosody Interactions in Irish*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts-Amherst dissertation. 294 p.
- Elfner, Emily. 2015. Recursion in prosodic phrasing: evidence from Connemara Irish. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(4). 1169–1208. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-014-9281-5>.
- Elfner, Emily. 2018. The syntax-prosody interface: Current theoretical approaches and outstanding questions. *Linguistics Vanguard* 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.1515/lingvan-2016-0081>.
- Elliott, Stephen N., Ryan J. Kettler, Peter A. Beddow & Alexander Kurz (eds.). 2018. *Handbook of Accessible Instruction and Testing Practices*. Cham: Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71126-3>.
- Elordieta, Gorka & Elisabeth Selkirk. 2022. Unaccentedness and the formation of prosodic structure in Lekeitio Basque. In Haruo Kubozono, Junko Ito & Armin Mester (eds.), *Prosody and Prosodic Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198869740.003.0013>.
- Elzinga, Dirk & David Eddington. 2014. An experimental approach to ambisyllabicity in English. *Topics in Linguistics* 14(1). 34–47. <https://doi.org/10.2478/topling-2014-0010>.
- Embick, David. 2010a. *Localism versus globalism in morphology and phonology* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 60). Cambridge, Mass: The MIT Press. 218 pp.
- Embick, David. 2010b. Stem alternations and stem distributions. *ms.*, University of Pennsylvania. 1–39.
- Embick, David. 2017. On the targets of phonological realization. In *The Morphosyntax-Phonology Connection: Locality and Directionality at the Interface*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190210304.003.0010>.
- Embick, David & Alec Marantz. 2008. Architecture and Blocking. *Linguistic Inquiry* 39(1). 1–53. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2008.39.1.1>.
- Embick, David & Rolf Noyer. 2001. Movement Operations after Syntax. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(4). 555–595. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438901753373005>.
- Embick, David & Rolf Noyer. 2006. Distributed morphology and the syntax-semantics interface. *The Oxford Handbook of Linguistic Interfaces* (1994). 289–324.
- Emeneau, M. B. 1956. India as a linguistic area. *Language* 32(1). 3–16.

- Emonds, Joseph. 2002. A common basis for syntax and morphology: tri-level lexical insertion. In Paul Boucher (ed.), *Many morphologies*, 235–262. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Enç, Mürvet. 1991. The semantics of specificity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(1). 1–25. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4178706>.
- Enfield, Nick J. 2005. Areal linguistics and mainland Southeast Asia. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 34. 181–206.
- Engels, Eva. 2011. Microvariation in object positions: Negative Shift in Scandinavian. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 34(2). 133–155. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S033258651100014X>.
- Engels, Eva. 2012. Scandinavian Negative Indefinites and Cyclic Linearization. *Syntax* 15(2). 109–141. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00161.x>.
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2013. Object Shift and remnant VP-topicalisation: Danish and Swedish verb particles and ‘let’-causatives. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 219–244. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586513000243>.
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2014. *Scandinavian Object Shift and Optimality Theory*. London: Palgrave Macmillan UK. <https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137431646>.
- Enríquez Licón, Maniza. 2007. Causatividad en zapoteco del Istmo hablado en San Blas Atempa. In Zarina Estrada Fernández (ed.), *Mecanismos de voz y formación de palabra*, 63–84. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico: Editorial Universidad de Sonora.
- Enríquez Licón, Maniza. 2008. Clases verbales en zapoteco del Istmo. In Ausencia López Cruz & Michael Swanton (eds.), *Memorias del coloquio maría teresa fernández de miranda*. Oaxaca, Mexico: Biblioteca Francisco de Burgoa.
- Epictetus, Robin Hard & Christopher Gill. 2014. *Discourses, fragments, handbook* (Oxford World’s Classics). Oxford ; New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 355 pp.
- Erdal, Marcel, Denis Sinor, Bertold Spuler, Hartwig Altenmüller & Marcel Erdal. 2004. *A grammar of old Turkic* (Handbook of Oriental Studies Central Asia = Handbuch der Orientalistik ; Sect. 8 / ed. by Denis Sinor ... ; Vol. 3). Leiden: Brill. 575 pp.
- Erlewine, Michael Yoshitaka. 2020. Anti-locality and subject extraction. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 5(1). 84. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1079>.
- Ernestus, Mirjam & R Harald Baayen. 2006. The functionality of incomplete neutralization in Dutch: The case of past-tense formation. *Laboratory phonology* 8(1). 27–49.
- Ernestus, Mirjam & R. H. Baayen. 2007. Intraparadigmatic effects on the perception of voice. In Jeroen van deWeijer & Erik Jan van der Torre (eds.), *Voicing in Dutch: (De)voicing phonology, phonetics, and psycholinguistics*, vol. 286, 153–174. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.286.07ern>.
- Ernestus, Mirjam Theresia Constantia & R. Harald Baayen. 2003. Predicting the Unpredictable: Interpreting Neutralized Segments in Dutch. *Language* 79(1). 5–38. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2003.0076>.
- Erschler, David. 2019. A new argument for existence of the DP in languages without articles. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 879–887. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000288>.
- Ershova, Ksenia. 2020. Two paths to polysynthesis: Evidence from West Circassian nominalizations. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 425–475. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09455-w>.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2005. Sound Patterns of Syntax: Object Shift. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(1-2). 47–93. <https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.2005.31.1-2.47>.

- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2007. *Information structure: The syntax-discourse interface* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology 3). Oxford: Oxford University Press. 246 pp.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Gunlög Josefsson. 2017. Scandinavian Object Shift Is Phonology. In Laura R. Bailey & Michelle Sheehan (eds.), *Order and structure in syntax I: Word order and syntactic structure* (Open Generative Syntax 1), 99–115. Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.1117700>.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi, Gunlög Josefsson & Björn Köhnlein. 2020. Variation in Mainland Scandinavian Object Shift: A Prosodic Analysis. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–36. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00393](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00393).
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Lisa Rochman (eds.). 2010. *The sound patterns of syntax* (Oxford Linguistics 29). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 385 pp.
- Escudero, Paola & Paul Boersma. 2003. Modelling the perceptual development of phonological contrasts with Optimality Theory and the Gradual Learning Algorithm. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 8(1).
- Esling, John H., Scott R. Moisik, Allison Benner & Lise Crevier-Buchman. 2019. *Voice Quality: The Laryngeal Articulator Model*. 1st edn. (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 162). Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108696555>.
- Esposito, Christina M. 2010a. The effects of linguistic experience on the perception of phonation. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(2). 306–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2010.02.002>.
- Esposito, Christina M. 2010b. Variation in contrastive phonation in Santa Ana Del Valle Zapotec. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 40(2). 181–198. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100310000046>.
- Esposito, Christina M. 2012. An acoustic and electroglottographic study of White Hmong tone and phonation. *Journal of Phonetics* 40(3). 466–476. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2012.02.007>.
- Esposito, Christina M. & Sameer ud Dowla Khan. 2020. The cross-linguistic patterns of phonation types. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(12). <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12392>.
- Esposito, Christina M., Morgan Sleeper & Kevin Schäfer. 2021. Examining the relationship between vowel quality and voice quality. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 51(3). 361–392. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100319000094>.
- Estigarribia, Bruno. 2020. A biclausal account of Clitic Left-Dislocations with epithets in Rioplatense Spanish. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 33. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1008>.
- Everett, Caleb. 2009. A reconsideration of the motivations for preferred argument structure. *Studies in Language* 33(1). 1–24.
- Everett, Caleb. 2017. From Patterns in Language to Patterns in Thought: Relativity Realized Across the Americas. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 83(1). 173–201. <https://doi.org/10.1086/689305>.
- Eychenne, Julien. 2019. On the deletion of word-final schwa in Southern French. *Phonology* 36(3). 355–389. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000198>.
- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 2008. *The syntax of Old Norse: with a survey of the inflectional morphology and a complete bibliography*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. 300 pp.

- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 2019. *The syntax of mainland Scandinavian*. First edition (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford ; New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 330 pp.
- Fábregas, Antonio & Raquel González Rodríguez. 2020. On inhibited eventualities. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(3). 729–773. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09461-y>.
- Fagan, Sarah M. B. 2009. *German: A Linguistic Introduction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626821>.
- Fagan, Sarah M. B. 2020. Evidence for sk in German as a Complex Segment. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(1). 83–95. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000126>.
- Fähnrich, Heinz. 2007. *Kartwelisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Brill.
- Fähnrich, Heinz. 2011. *Die georgische Sprache*. Brill.
- Fais, Laurel & Eric Vatikiotis-Bateson. 2020. Task-appropriate input supports word–object association in 14-month-old female infants. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 472–482. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000588>.
- Falco, Michelangelo & Roberto Zamparelli. 2019. Partitives and Partitivity. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 111. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.642>.
- Falk, Yehuda. 2001. *Lexical-functional grammar: an introduction to parallel constraint-based syntax* (CSLI Lecture Notes no. 126). Stanford, Calif: CSLI. 237 pp.
- Faller, Martina. 2020. The many functions of Cuzco Quechua =pas: implications for the semantic map of additivity. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 34. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.695>.
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Damir Ćavar. 2001. Remarks on the Economy of Pronunciation. In Gereon Müller & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Competition in Syntax*. Berlin, Boston: DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110829068.107>.
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Damir Ćavar. 2002. Distributed deletion. In Artemis Alexiadou (ed.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 49, 65–107. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.49.05fan>.
- Faulkes, Anthony, Michael P. Barnes & Viking Society for Northern Research (eds.). 2007. *A new introduction to Old Norse. Pt. 3: Glossary and Index of names*. 4th ed. London: Viking Society for Northern Research. 2 pp.
- Faulkes, Anthony & Viking Society for Northern Research (eds.). 2011. *A new introduction to Old Norse. Pt. 2: Reader*. 5. ed. London: Viking Soc. for Northern Research, Univ. College. 394 pp.
- Feiman, Roman, Mora Maldonado & Jesse Snedeker. 2020. Priming quantifier scope: Reexamining the evidence against scope inversion. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 35. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1201>.
- Feist, Timothy. 2010. *A grammar of Skolt Saami*. Manchester, UK: University of Manchester Doctoral thesis.
- Fernández-Salgueiro, Gerardo. 2020. On EPP effects and the properties of Core Functional Categories. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 36. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.842>.
- Fery, Caroline. 2017a. *Intonation and Prosodic Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139022064>.
- Fery, Caroline. 2017b. Tone and Stress at the Word Level. In *Intonation and Prosodic Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139022064>.



- Féry, Caroline & Ruben van de Vijver (eds.). 2003. *The Syllable in Optimality Theory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511497926>.
- Filimonova, Valentyna. 2020. Problem-based learning in introductory linguistics. *Language* 96(1). e1–e21. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0012>.
- Fischer, Olga, Ans Van Kemenade, Willem Koopman & Wim Van Der Wurff. 2000. *The Syntax of Early English*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Flemming, Edward. 2001. Scalar and categorical phenomena in a unified model of phonetics and phonology. *Phonology* 18(1). 7–44. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675701004006>.
- Floyd, Simeon. 2022. Ecuadorian Highland Quichua and the Lost Languages of the Northern Andes. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(1). 1–52. <https://doi.org/10.1086/717056>.
- Fodor, J. D. 1978. Parsing strategies and constraints on transformations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9. 427–473.
- Foley, Steven, Nick Kalivoda & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2018. Forbidden clitic clusters in Zapotec. In Daniel Edmiston, Marina Ermolaeva, Emre Hakgüder, Jackie Lai, Kathryn Montemurro, Brandon Rhodes, Amara Sankhagowit & Michael Tabatowski (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifty-third Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 87–102.
- Foley, Steven & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2020. Extending the Person-Case Constraint to Gender: Agreement, Locality, and the Syntax of Pronouns. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–40. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00395](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00395).
- Ford, M., J. W. Bresnan & R. M. Kaplan. 1982. A competence based theory of syntactic closure. In J. W. Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations*, 727–796. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Forker, Diana. 2020. *A grammar of Sanzhi Dargwa (Volume 2)*. Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3339225>.
- Forsberg, Julia. 2019. JOLANTA SZPYRA-KOZŁOWSKA & EUGENIUSZ CYRAN (eds.), *Phonology, its faces and interfaces (Sounds – Meaning – Communication 2)*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 2016. Pp. 296. ISBN: 978-3-631-67474-1. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 297–300. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031700055X>.
- Fougeron, Cécile & Donca Steriade. 1997. Does deletion of French schwa lead to neutralization of lexical distinctions? In *Euro-Speech 1997, Proceedings of the 5th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology*, vol. 7, 943–957. University of Patras.
- Fourakis, Marios. 1984. Should neutralization be redefined? *Journal of Phonetics* 12(4). 291–296. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)30890-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)30890-3).
- Fourakis, Marios & Gregory K. Iverson. 1984. On the ‘Incomplete Neutralization’ of German Final Obstruents. *Phonetica* 41(3). 140–149. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261720>.
- Studies in Anaphora. 1996. In Barbara Fox (ed.), *Studies in anaphora*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Fox, Danny & Howard Lasnik. 2003. Successive-Cyclic Movement and Island Repair: The Difference between Sluicing and VP-Ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(1). 143–154. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438903763255959>.
- Fox, Danny & David Pesetsky. 2005. Cyclic Linearization of Syntactic Structure. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(1-2). 1–45. <https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.2005.31.1-2.1>.
- Fox, James. 1977. Roman Jakobson and the comparative study of parallelism. In James Fox, Daniel Armstrong & C. H. van Schooneveld (eds.), *Roman Jakobson: Echoes of his scholarship*, 59–90. Lisse: Peter de Ridder Publishers.



- Frailé, Rubén & Juan Ignacio Godino-Llorente. 2014. Cepstral peak prominence: A comprehensive analysis. *Biomedical Signal Processing and Control* 14. 42–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bspc.2014.07.001>.
- Franck, Julie, Farhad Mirdamadi & Arsalan Kahnemuyipour. 2020. Object attraction and the role of structural hierarchy: Evidence from Persian. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 27. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.804>.
- Franke, Michael & Leon Bergen. 2020. Theory-driven statistical modeling for semantics and pragmatics: A case study on grammatically generated implicature readings. *Language* 96(2). e77–e96. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0034>.
- Frascarelli, Mara. 2000. *The syntax-phonology interface in focus and topic constructions in Italian*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Pub.
- Frazier, Lynn. 1979. *On comprehending sentences: Syntactic parsing strategies*. Storrs, CT: University of Connecticut dissertation.
- Frazier, Lynn & M. Coltheart. 1987. Sentence processing: A tutorial review. In *Attention and performance XII*, 559–586. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Freeman, Valerie. 2019. Prosodic features of stances in conversation. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 19. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.163>.
- Friederici, Angela D., Matthias Schleewsky & Christian J. Fiebach. 2003. WH-Movement versus Scrambling: the Brain Makes a Difference. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 325–344. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch14>.
- Friedrich, Paul. 1975. *A phonology of Tarascan* (Series in Social, Cultural, and Linguistic Anthropology no. 4). Chicago: Dept. of Anthropology, University of Chicago. 232 pp.
- Friesen, Dianne. 2017. *A Grammar Of Moloko* (African Language Grammars and Dictionaries 3). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.824016>.
- Fromkin, Victoria & Robert Rodman. 1978. *An introduction to language*. 2. ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 386 pp.
- Fromkin, Victoria A. (ed.). 1985. *Phonetic linguistics: Essays in honor of Peter Ladefoged*. Orlando: Academic Press, Inc. 260 pp.
- Fryd, Marc & Pierre-Don Giancarli (eds.). 2017. *Aorists and perfects: synchronic and diachronic perspectives* (Cahiers Chronos volume 29). Leiden ; Boston: Brill-Rodopi. 287 pp.
- Fuchs, Susanne. 2005. Articulatory correlates of the voicing contrast in alveolar obstruent production in German. *ZAS Papers in Linguistics* 41.
- Fuchs, Susanne, Laura L. Koenig & Ralf Winkler. 2007. Weak clicks in German. In *ICPhS XVI*. Saarbrücken.
- Fukuda, Shin. 2020. The syntax of variable behavior verbs: Experimental evidence from the accusative–oblique alternations in Japanese. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(2). 269–314. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000136>.
- Fulk, R.D. 2018. *A Comparative Grammar of the Early Germanic Languages*. Vol. 3 (Studies in Germanic Linguistics). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/sigl.3>.
- Futrell, Richard, Roger P. Levy & Edward Gibson. 2020a. Dependency locality as an explanatory principle for word order. *Language* 96(2). 371–412. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0024>.

- Futrell, Richard, Roger P. Levy & Edward Gibson. 2020b. Dependency locality as an explanatory principle for word order: Supplemental Material. *Language* 96(2). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0019>.
- Gafos, Adamantios I. 1999. *The articulatory basis of locality in phonology* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Garland. 272 pp.
- Gafos, Adamantios I., Jens Roeser, Stavroula Sotiropoulou, Philip Hoole & Chakir Zeroual. 2020. Structure in mind, structure in vocal tract. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 43–75. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09445-y>.
- Galant, Michael. 2006. *Comparative constructions in Spanish and San Lucas Quiaviní Zapotec*. Vol. 15. München: Lincom Europa.
- Ganenkov, Dmitry. 2022. Person agreement with inherent case DPs in Chirag Dargwa. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 40(3). 741–791. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09520-3>.
- Gao, Man. 2008. *Mandarin tones: An articulatory phonology account*. New Haven, CT: Yale University dissertation.
- Garbacz, Piotr. 2010. *Word Order in Övdalian: a study in variation and change* (Lundastudier i Nordisk Språkvetenskap A 70). Lund: Univ., Centre for languages and literature. 239 pp.
- Garcia, Rowena, Jens Roeser & Barbara Höhle. 2020. Children’s online use of word order and morphosyntactic markers in Tagalog thematic role assignment: an eye-tracking study. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 533–555. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000618>.
- Garellek, Marc. 2019. The phonetics of voice. In William F. Katz & Peter F. Assmann (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of phonetics* (Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics), 75–106. Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY: Routledge.
- Garellek, Marc. 2022. Theoretical achievements of phonetics in the 21st century: Phonetics of voice quality. *Journal of Phonetics* 94. 101155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2022.101155>.
- Garellek, Marc, Yuan Chai, Yaqian Huang & Maxine Van Doren. 2021. Voicing of glottal consonants and non-modal vowels. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000116>.
- Garellek, Marc & Christina M. Esposito. 2021. Phonetics of White Hmong vowel and tonal contrasts. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000104>.
- Garellek, Marc & Patricia Keating. 2011. The acoustic consequences of phonation and tone interactions in Jalapa Mazatec. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 41(2). 185–205. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100311000193>.
- Garellek, Marc, Patricia Keating, Christina M. Esposito & Jody Kreiman. 2013. Voice quality and tone identification in White Hmong. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 133(2). 1078–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4773259>.
- Garellek, Marc, Robin Samlan, Bruce R. Gerratt & Jody Kreiman. 2016. Modeling the voice source in terms of spectral slopes. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 139(3). 1404–1410. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4944474>.
- Garner, W.R & Gary L Felfoldy. 1970. Integrality of stimulus dimensions in various types of information processing. *Cognitive Psychology* 1(3). 225–241. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0285\(70\)90016-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0285(70)90016-2).

- Gärtner, Hans-Martin. 2004. On object-shift in Icelandic and partial iconicity. *Lingua*. Variation in Form versus Variation in Meaning 114(9). 1235–1252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2003.07.007>.
- Gąsiorowski, Piotr. 2006. A shibboleth upon their tongues: Early English /r/ revisited. *Studia Anglica Posnaniensia* 42.
- Gasparri, Luca. 2019. A Numeral Oddity. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 563–571. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz006>.
- Geller, Ewa. 2001. *Warschauer Jiddisch*. DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110919943>.
- Genetti, Carol. 2007. *A grammar of Dolakha Newar* (Mouton Grammar Library 40). Berlin ; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 595 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110198812>.
- Genetti, Carol & Laura Crain. 2003. Beyond preferred argument structure: Sentences, pronouns and given referents in Nepali. In John Du Bois, Lorraine Kumpf & William Ashby (eds.), *Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function*, 197–223. Amsterdam: Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Genzel, Susanne & Frank Kügler. 2020. Production and perception of question prosody in Akan. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 61–92. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000191>.
- Gerfen, Chip. 1999. *Phonology and phonetics in Coatzospan Mixtec* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory v. 48). Dordrecht ; Boston: Kluwer Academic. 304 pp.
- Gerfen, Chip & Kirk Baker. 2005. The production and perception of laryngealized vowels in Coatzospan Mixtec. *Journal of Phonetics* 33(3). 311–334. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2004.11.002>.
- German and Dutch in Contrast*. 2020. *German and Dutch in Contrast: Synchronic, Diachronic and Psycholinguistic Perspectives*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110668476>.
- German English visual bilingual dictionary*. 2017.
- Gerratt, Bruce R. & Jody Kreiman. 2001. Toward a taxonomy of nonmodal phonation. *Journal of Phonetics* 29(4). 365–381. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jpho.2001.0149>.
- Ghali, Naglaa. 2004. *Write it in Arabic: a workbook and step-by-step guide to writing the Arabic alphabet*. Oakville, Ont.: Fun with Arabic.
- Ghomeshi, Jila, Ileana Paul & Martina Wiltschko (eds.). 2009. *Determiners: universals and variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today v. 147). Philadelphia, Pa: John Benjamins Pub. Company. 247 pp.
- Gibson, Courtenay St John & Catherine O. Ringen. 2000. Icelandic umlaut in Optimality Theory. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 23(1). 49–64. <https://doi.org/10.1080/033258600750045778>.
- Gillon, Carrie. 2009. The semantic core of determiners: Evidence from Skwxwú7mesh. In Jila Ghomeshi, Ileana Paul & Martina Wiltschko (eds.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 147, 177–214. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.147.06gil>.
- Gillon, Carrie. 2013. *The semantics of determiners: domain restriction in Skwxwú7mesh*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Pub. 285 pp.
- Gillon, Carrie Samantha. 2006. *The semantics of determiners: domain restriction in Skwxwú7mesh*. Vancouver, BC: The University of British Columbia. <https://doi.org/10.14288/1.0092938>.

- Gippert, Jost, Nikolaus P. Himmelmann & Ulrike Mosel. 2006. *Essentials of language documentation*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Giusti, Giuliana. 2015. *Nominal syntax at the interfaces: a comparative analysis of languages with articles*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. 235 pp.
- Topic Continuity in Discourse: A Quantitative Cross-Language Study. 1983. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Topic continuity in discourse: A quantitative cross-language study*. Amsterdam: Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Givón, Talmy. 2011. *Ute reference grammar* (Culture and Language Use v. 3). Amsterdam ; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Pub. Company. 441 pp.
- Gledhill, Christopher. 2000. *The grammar of Esperanto: a corpus-based description*. 2nd ed (Languages of the World Materials 190). München: LINCOM Europa. 151 pp.
- Glewwe, Eleanor. 2021. The phonological determinants of tone in English loanwords in Mandarin. *Phonology* 38(2). 203–239. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000154>.
- Goddard, Ives. 2021. *A grammar of Southern Unami Delaware (Lenape)*. Petoskey, MI: Mundart Press. 200 pp.
- Goedemans, Rob, Jeffrey Heinz & Harry van der Hulst (eds.). 2018. *The Study of Word Stress and Accent: Theories, Methods and Data*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316683101>.
- Goldberg, Adele. 2004. Pragmatics and argument structure. In Laurence Horn & Gregory Ward (eds.), *The handbook of pragmatics*, 427–441. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Goldsmith, John. 1976. *Autosegmental phonology*. MIT.
- Goldsmith, John. 1990. *Autosegmental and metrical phonology* (Oxford). London: Blackwell.
- Golla, Victor. 2011. *California Indian languages*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 380 pp.
- Gong, Zhiyu Mia. 2021. Postsyntactic Lowering and linear relations in Dagur noun phrases. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1). <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1397>.
- Gonzalez, Simon. 2021. Gridlines approach for dynamic analysis in speech ultrasound data: A multimodal app. *Laboratory Phonology* 22(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/labphon.6463>.
- González, Roberto J. 2001. *Zapotec science: farming and food in the Northern Sierra of Oaxaca*. 1st ed. Austin: University of Texas Press. 328 pp.
- Goodwin, William Watson & Charles Burton Gulick. 1930. *Greek Grammar*. Revised. Boston, MA: Ginn and Company.
- Gordon, Eric V. 1957. *An introduction to old norse*. A. R. Taylor (ed.). Second revised edition. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 412 pp.
- Gordon, Matthew. 2002. A Factorial Typology of Quantity-Insensitive Stress. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 20(3). 491–552. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015810531699>.
- Gordon, Matthew. 2007. Typology in Optimality Theory. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1(6). 750–769. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2007.00036.x>.
- Gordon, Matthew & Peter Ladefoged. 2001. Phonation types: a cross-linguistic overview. *Journal of Phonetics* 29(4). 383–406. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jpho.2001.0147>.
- Gordon, Matthew, Pamela Munro & Peter Ladefoged. 2001. Chickasaw. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 31(2). 287–290. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100301002110>.
- Gordon, Matthew & Timo Roettger. 2017. Acoustic correlates of word stress: A cross-linguistic survey. *Linguistics Vanguard* -1. <https://doi.org/10.1515/lingvan-2017-0007>.



- Gordon, Matthew K. 2017. Phonetic and Phonological Research on Native American Languages: Past, Present, and Future. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 83(1). 79–110. <https://doi.org/10.1086/689303>.
- Gorelova, Liliia Mikhailovna (ed.). 2002. *Manchu grammar* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section Eight, Central Asia vol. 7). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 600 pp.
- Görrisen, Margarita. 2007. *Mastering Spanish grammar* (Barron's foreign language guides). Hauppauge, NY: Barrons Educational Series. 281 pp.
- Gouskova, Maria & Gillian Gallagher. 2020. Inducing nonlocal constraints from baseline phonotactics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 77–116. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09446-x>.
- Gouskova, Maria & Juliet Stanton. 2020. Learning complex segments. lingbuzz/004815. NYU.
- Green, Antony D. 2006. The independence of phonology and morphology: The Celtic mutations. *Lingua* 116(11). 1946–1985. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2004.09.002>.
- Green, Antony D. 2007. *Phonology limited*. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Green, Antony Dubach. 2003. Extrasyllabic Consonants and Onset Well-Formedness. In Caroline Féry & Ruben van de Vijver (eds.), *The Syllable in Optimality Theory*, 238–253. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511497926.010>.
- Green, Christopher R. 2020. On the link between onset clusters and codas in Mbat (Jarawan Bantu). *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09469-9>.
- Green, M. 2006. Levels of Adequacy, Observational, Descriptive, Explanatory. In Keith Brown (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics (Second Edition)*, 49–51. Oxford: Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/04781-7>.
- Greenberg, Yael. 2020. An Overt Even Operator over Covert-Based Focus Alternatives: The Case of Hebrew BIXLAL. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz010>.
- Gregová, Renáta. 2016. *The generative and the structuralist approach to the syllable: a comparative analysis of English and Slovak*. First published. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. 233 pp.
- Greisbach, Reinhold. 2001. *Experimentelle Testmethodik in Phonetik und Phonologie: Untersuchungen zu segmentalen Grenzphänomenen im Deutschen*. Frankfurt am Main ; New York: Lang. 342 pp.
- Grenoble, Lenore A. & Lindsay Whaley. 2006. *Saving languages: An introduction to language revitalization*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ Pr.
- Gribanova, Vera & Boris Harizanov. 2017. Locality and Directionality in Inward-Sensitive Allomorphy: Russian and Bulgarian. In *The Morphosyntax-Phonology Connection*, vol. 9, 61–90. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190210304.003.0003>.
- Gribanova, Vera & Stephanie S. Shih (eds.). 2017. *The morphosyntax-phonology connection: locality and directionality at the interface*. New York: Oxford University Press. 463 pp.
- Griffin, Carl W. & David L. Paulsen. 2002. Augustine and the corporeality of God. *Harvard Theological Review* 95(1). 97–118. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0017816002041068>.
- Griffith, Aaron. 2015. The emergence and maintenance of pronominal clitics in Celtic. In *SLE* 15.
- Grimminger, Angela, Katharina J. Rohlfing, Carina Lüke, Ulf Liszkowski & Ute Ritterfeld. 2020. Decontextualized talk in caregivers' input to 12-month-old children during structured inter-

- action. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 418–434. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000710>.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1979. Complement selection and the lexicon. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(2). 279–326. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4178109>.
- Gruffudd, Heini. 2017. *Beginner's Welsh: with online audio*. 1st paperback-with-audio edition. New York: Hippocrene Books, Inc. 223 pp.
- Grune, Dick & Cho Seongyeon. 2019. *The Korean Verb — Structured and Complete*. 1st edn. 1. — New York : Routledge, 2019. — Includes bibliographical references and: Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429294280>.
- Gryllia, Stella, Jenny S. Doetjes, Yang Yang & Lisa L. Cheng. 2020. Prosody, clause typing, and *wh*-in-situ: Evidence from Mandarin. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 19. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.169>.
- Guajardo, Gustavo & Grant Goodall. 2019. On the status of *Concordantia Temporum* in Spanish: An experimental approach. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 116. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.749>.
- Guekguezian, Peter Ara. 2021. Morphosyntax–phonology mismatches in Muskogee. *Phonology* 38(2). 277–316. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000178>.
- Guerrero, Lilián. 2022. Transitivity and Split Argument Coding In Yaqui. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(4). 535–571. <https://doi.org/10.1086/720819>.
- Guillaume, Antoine & Harold Koch (eds.). 2021. *Associated motion* (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology volume 64). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. 923 pp.
- Guion, Susan G., Jonathan D. Amith, Christopher S. Doty & Irina A. Shport. 2010. Word-level prosody in Balsas Nahuatl: The origin, development, and acoustic correlates of tone in a stress accent language. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(2). 137–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2009.03.006>.
- Gundel, Jeanette & Thorstein Fretheim. 2001. Topic and focus. In Laurence Horn & Gregory Ward (eds.), *Handbook of pragmatics*, 175–196. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Gundel, Jeanette, Nancy Hedberg & Ron Zacharski. 1993. Cognitive status and the form of referring expressions in discourse. *Language* 69(2). 274–307.
- Gundel, Jeanette, Nancy Hedberg & Ron Zacharski. 2004. Demonstrative pronouns in natural discourse. In *DAARC-2004 (the fifth discourse anaphora and anaphora resolution colloquium)*. São Miguel, Portugal.
- Gundel, Jeannette, Mamadou Bassene, Bryan Gordon, Linda Humnick & Amel Khalfaoui. 2010. Testing predictions of the Givenness Hierarchy framework: A crosslinguistic investigation. *Journal of Pragmatics* 42(7). 1770–1785.
- Gundel, Jeannette, Nancy Hedberg, Ron Zacharski, Ann Mulkern, Tonya Custis, Bonnie Swierzbis & S. Watters. 2004. Coding protocol for statuses on the Givenness Hierarchy.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 2006. Between stress and tone in Nubi word prosody. *Phonology* 23(02). 192–223. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675706000881>.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos (ed.). 2020. *The Oxford Handbook of Language Prosody* (Oxford Handbooks). Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press. 976 pp.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos & Jörg Peters. 2019. Franconian tones fare better as tones than as feet: a reply to Köhnlein (2016). *Phonology* 36(3). 497–530. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095267571900023X>.

- Gussenhoven, Carlos & Natasha Warner (eds.). 2002. *Laboratory Phonology 7*. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197105>.
- Gussmann, Edmund. 2007. *The phonology of Polish* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 367 pp.
- Gutiérrez, Ambrocio, Hiroto Uchihara & Ausencia López Cruz. 2022. Morphosyntactically Conditioned Tone Change in Central Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(3). 325–359. <https://doi.org/10.1086/719845>.
- Gutiérrez, Analía. 2019. Nivačle (shichaam lhavos variety). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 401–417. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000335>.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2019. Analogy-based morphology: The kasem number system. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 26–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Haas, Mary R. 2019. *Creek (Muskogee) Texts*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520961661>.
- Hadley, Elizabeth Burke & David K. Dickinson. 2019. Cues for word-learning during shared book-reading and guided play in preschool. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1202–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000552>.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1998. V-Positions and the Middle Field in West Flemish. *Syntax* 1(3). 259–299. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9612.00010>.
- Haegeman, Liliane M. V. 2006. *Thinking syntactically: a guide to argumentation and analysis* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 20). Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub. 386 pp.
- Haider, Hubert. 2010. *The syntax of German* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 371 pp.
- Haider, Hubert. 2017. *Mittelfeld* Phenomena: Scrambling in Germanic. In Martin Everaert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax, Second Edition*, 1–73. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom048>.
- Haig, Geoffrey & Stefan Schnell. 2016. The discourse basis of ergativity revisited. *Language* 92(3). 591–618.
- Haiman, John. 1978. Conditionals are topics. *Language* 54(3). 564–589.
- Hale, Kenneth, Eloise Jelinek & Mary Ann Willie. 2003. Topic and Focus Scope Positions in Navajo. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 1–21. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch1>.
- Hall, Daniel Currie. 2011. Phonological contrast and its phonetic enhancement: dispersedness without dispersion. *Phonology* 28(1). 1–54. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675711000029>.
- Hall, David. 2020. The impersonal gets personal: A new pronoun in Multicultural London English. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 117–150. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09447-w>.
- Hall, Nancy. 2010. Articulatory Phonology: Articulatory Phonology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 4(9). 818–830. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2010.00236.x>.
- Hall, Nancy. 2017. Phonetic neutralization in Palestinian Arabic vowel shortening, with implications for lexical organization. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 2(1). 48. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.257>.

- Hall, Nancy. 2018. Articulatory Phonology. In S. J. Hannahs & Anna R. K. Bosch (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of phonological theory* (Routledge Handbooks), 530–52. London ; New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Hall, Nancy. 2019. Incomplete phonetic neutralization: What Arabic can bring to the debate. In Amel Khalfaoui & Youssef A. Haddad (eds.), *Studies in Arabic Linguistics*, vol. 8, 3–30. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/sal.8.01hal>.
- Hall, Stuart G. 1990. Creeds, Councils and Controversies. Documents illustrating the history of the Church AD 337–461. Edited by J. Stevenson. Revised with additional documents by W. H. C. Friend. Pp. xii + 410 + map. London: SPCK, 1989. £14.95. 0 281 04327 2. *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 41(2). 330–331. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022046900074790>.
- Hall, T. A. 2002. Against extrasyllabic consonants in German and English. *Phonology* 19(01). 33–75. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675702004268>.
- Hall, T. A. 2007. Segmental features. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonology*, 311–334. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486371.014>.
- Hall, T. A. 2011. Coronals. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–21. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0012>.
- Halle, Morris & Alec Marantz. 1993. Distributed morphology and the pieces of inflection. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20*, 111–176. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hallé, Pierre A., Catherine T. Best & Andrea Levitt. 1999. Phonetic vs. phonological influences on French listeners' perception of American English approximants. *Journal of Phonetics* 27(3). 281–306. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jpho.1999.0097>.
- Halpern, Aaron L. 2007. Clitics. In *The Handbook of Morphology*, 101–122. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781405166348.ch5>.
- Hämäläinen, Pekka. 2008. *The Comanche empire*. In collab. with William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies (The Lamar Series in Western History). New Haven: Yale University Press. 500 pp.
- Hamann, Silke & Laura J. Downing. 2017. \*NT revisited again: An approach to postnasal laryngeal alternations with perceptual CUE constraints. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(1). 85–112. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000213>.
- Hamilton, William S. 1980. *Introduction to Russian phonology and word structure*. Columbus, Ohio: Slavica Publishers. 187 pp.
- Hammond, Michael, Elise Bell, Skye Anderson, Peredur Webb-Davies, Diane Ohala, Andrew Carnie & Heddwen Brooks. 2020. Category-specific effects in Welsh mutation. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 1. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1007>.
- Hamzah, Mohd Hilmi, John Hajek & Janet Fletcher. 2020. Non-durational acoustic correlates of word-initial consonant gemination in Kelantan Malay: The potential roles of amplitude and f0. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 23–60. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000142>.
- Handel, Nicholas Van. 2021. Matching overtly headed syntactic phrases in Italian. *Phonology* 38(2). 317–356. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095267572100018X>.
- Hankamer, Jorge & Line Mikkelsen. 2020. CP Complements to D. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–45. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00387](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00387).



- Hanks, Patrick. 2020. The unmasking of English dictionaries by R. M. W. Dixon (review). *Language* 96(2). 460–462. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0029>.
- Hannahs, S. J & Maggie Tallerman. 2006. At the interface: selection of the Welsh definite article. *Linguistics* 44(4). 781–816. <https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.2006.025>.
- Hannahs, S. J. 1996. Phonological structure and soft mutation in Welsh. *Interfaces in Phonology* (*Studia Grammatica* 41).. Akademie Verlag. 46–59.
- Hannahs, S. J. 2011. Celtic Mutations. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 2807–2830. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0117>.
- Hannahs, S. J. 2013a. Celtic initial mutation: pattern extraction and subcategorisation. *Word Structure* 6(1). 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.3366/word.2013.0033>.
- Hannahs, S. J. 2013b. *The phonology of Welsh*. First Edition (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. 183 pp.
- Hannahs, S. J. & Anna R. K. Bosch (eds.). 2018. *The Routledge handbook of phonological theory* (Routledge Handbooks). London ; New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group. 645 pp.
- Hansson, Gunnar Ólafur. 2003. Laryngeal licensing and laryngeal neutralization in Faroese and Icelandic. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 26(1). 45–79. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586503001008>.
- Harbour, Daniel. 2020a. Conjunction resolution is nonsyntactic, say paucals. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 18. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.964>.
- Harbour, Daniel. 2020b. Frankenduals: Their typology, structure, and significance. *Language* 96(1). 60–93. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0002>.
- Hardcastle, William J., John Laver & Fiona E. Gibbon (eds.). 2010. *The Handbook of Phonetic Sciences*. 1st edn. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444317251>.
- Hardy, Lindsay M., Sarah Banker, Meghan Tomb, Yoochai Cha, Irene Zhang, Lauren Thomas, Molly Algermissen, Stephen T. Peverly, Kimberly G. Noble & Amy E. Margolis. 2020. Phonological memory problems are magnified in children from language minority homes when predicting reading disability. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 680–694. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000576>.
- Harizanov, Boris. 2019. Head movement to specifier positions. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 140. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.871>.
- Harrington, Jonathan. 2012. The coarticulatory basis of diachronic high back vowel fronting. In Maria-Josep Solé & Daniel Recasens (eds.), *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory*, vol. 323, 103–122. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.323.10har>.
- Harrington, Jonathan, Marianne Pouplier & Eva Reinisch. 2019. Introducing abstraction, diversity, and speech dynamics. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 12. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.205>.
- Harris, Alice C. & Jan Terje Faarlund. 2006. Trapped morphology. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(2). 289–315. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226706003902>.
- Harris, John. 1990. Segmental complexity and phonological government. *Phonology* 7(1). 255–300. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700001202>.
- Harris, John. 2006. The phonology of being understood: Further arguments against sonority. *Lingua* 116. 1483–1494. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2005.07.009>.

- Hart, David K. 1996. *Topics in the structure of Russian: an introduction to Russian linguistics*. Columbus, Ohio: Slavica Publishers. 294 pp.
- Harvey, Mark. 2002. *A Grammar of Gaagudju*. DE GRUYTER MOUTON. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110871289>.
- Harvey, Mark. 2011. *A Grammar of Gaagudju*. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110871289>.
- Hashimoto, Daiki. 2019. Sociolinguistic effects on loanword phonology: Topic in speech and cultural image. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 11. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.187>.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1997. *Indefinite Pronouns* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford : New York: Oxford University Press. 364 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198235606.001.0001>.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2006. Preferred Argument Structure: Grammar as architecture for function (review). *Language* 83(4). 908–912.
- Hastie, Trevor & Robert Tibshirani. 1986. Generalized Additive Models. *Statistical Science* 1(3). 297–310. <https://doi.org/10.1214/ss/1177013604>.
- Haugen, Einar. 1967a. On the Rules of Norwegian Tonality. *Language* 43(1). 185. <https://doi.org/10.2307/411393>.
- Haugen, Einar. 1967b. The Prosodic System of Norwegian. *Scandinavian Studies* 39(1). 47–51.
- Haugen, Einar (ed.). 1972. *First grammatical treatise: the earliest Germanic phonology: an edition, translation [from the Old Norse] and commentary*. 2nd revised ed (The Classics of linguistics). London: Longman. 83 pp.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2019. An incremental approach to gapping in Japanese. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 42–57. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hautus, Michael J., Neil A. Macmillan & C. Douglas Creelman. 2021. *Detection Theory: A User's Guide*. 3rd edn. New York: Routledge. 452 pp. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003203636>.
- Hawks, John W. & James D. Miller. 1995. A formant bandwidth estimation procedure for vowel synthesis. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 97(2). 1343–1344. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.412986>.
- Hayes, Bruce. 1995. *Metrical stress theory: principles and case studies*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 455 pp.
- Hayes, Bruce. 2009. *Introductory phonology* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 23). Malden, MA ; Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. 323 pp.
- Hayes, Bruce, Robert Kirchner & Donca Steriade (eds.). 2004. *Phonetically Based Phonology*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486401>.
- Hayes, Bruce & James White. 2015. Saltation and the P-map\*. *Phonology* 32(2). 267–302. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675715000159>.
- Hazenbergh, Evan. 2019. Isabelle Buchstaller & Beat Siebenhaar (eds.), *Language Variation – European Perspectives VI: Selected papers from the Eighth International Conference on Language Variation in Europe (ICLaVE 8)*, Leipzig, May 2015 (Studies in Language Variation 19). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2017. Pp. xvi + 237. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 889–893. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000252>.

- Heath, Shirley B. 1972. *Telling tongues: Language policy in Mexico, colony to nation*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Hedding, Andrew & Morwenna Hoeks (eds.). 2020. *Syntax and semantics at Santa Cruz, Volume IV* (Syntax & Semantics at Santa Cruz (SASC) 4). Santa Cruz, CA: Linguistics Research Center.
- Hedding, Andrew A & Morwenna Hoeks. 2021. *Syntax & Semantics at Santa Cruz, Volume IV*. 125.
- Heidler, Hendrik (ed.). 2015. *Hendrik Heidler's echtes Erzgebirgisch: wuu de Hasen Hoosn haasn; mit vielen praktischen, spaßigen und auch sehr frechen Anwendungsbeispielen; heiterer Ratgeber, Wörterbuch und Sprachführer der erzgebirgischen Mund- und Lebensart; erzgebirgisch - deutsch*. 1. (5.) umfangreich erw. Aufl. Norderstedt: Books on Demand. 231 pp.
- Heim, Irene. 1983. File Change Semantics and the Familiarity Theory of Definiteness. In Rainer Bäuerle, Christoph Schwarze & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Meaning, Use, and Interpretation of Language*. Berlin, Boston: De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110852820.164>.
- Heim, Irene & Angelika Kratzer. 1998. *Semantics in generative grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 13). Malden, MA: Blackwell. 324 pp.
- Heise, Jennifer. 2003. *Participant reference and tracking in San Francisco Ozolotepec Zapotec*. Graduate Institute of Applied Linguistics.
- Hejná, Miša & George Walkden. 2022. *A history of English* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6560337>.
- Helgason, Pétur. 2002. *Preaspiration in the Nordic languages: synchronic and diachronic aspects*. Stockholm: Stockholm univ., Dept. of Linguistics. 255 pp.
- Helgason, Pétur. 2003. *Faroese Preaspiration*.
- Helgason, Pétur & Catherine Ringen. 2008. Voicing and aspiration in Swedish stops. *Journal of Phonetics* 36(4). 607–628. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2008.02.003>.
- Heller, Daphna. 2020. The production and comprehension of referring expressions: Definite description. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(5). e12370. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12370>.
- Hendrick, Randall. 1988. *Anaphora in Celtic and universal grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory v. 14). Dordrecht ; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 284 pp.
- Henke, Eric, Ellen M. Kaisse & Richard Wright. 2012. Is the Sonority Sequencing Principle an epiphenomenon? In Steve Parker (ed.), *The Sonority Controversy* (Phonology and Phonetics), 65–100. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110261523.65>.
- Henke, Ryan E. & Julie Brittain. 2022. Obviative Demonstratives in Northern East Cree: Insights from Child-Directed Speech. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(1). 53–93. <https://doi.org/10.1086/717057>.
- Henton, Caroline, Peter Ladefoged & Ian Maddieson. 1992. Stops in the World's Languages. *Phonetica* 49(2). 65–101. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261905>.
- Herbst, Christian T. 2020. Electrolottography – An Update. *Journal of Voice* 34(4). 503–526. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvoice.2018.12.014>.
- Heston, Tyler M. & Stephanie Locke. 2019. Fataluku. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 419–425. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000190>.
- Hetzron, Robert. 1972. Phonology in syntax. *Journal of Linguistics* 8(2). 251–265. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700003297>.

- von Heusinger, Klaus. 2002. Specificity and Definiteness in Sentence and Discourse Structure. *Journal of Semantics* 19(3). 245–274. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/19.3.245>.
- Hickey, Raymond. 2007. *Irish English: history and present-day forms* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 504 pp.
- Hill, Eugen. 2020. Analogy in inflectional change: Modification or whole-word replacement? *Language* 96(1). e38–e58. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0014>.
- Hill, Jane H. 2005. *A grammar of Cupeño* (University of California Publications in Linguistics v. 136). Berkeley: University of California Press. 531 pp.
- Hillenbrand, James, Ronald A. Cleveland & Robert L. Erickson. 1994. Acoustic Correlates of Breathy Vocal Quality. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 37(4). 769–778. <https://doi.org/10.1044/jshr.3704.769>.
- Hillenbrand, James & Robert A. Houde. 1996. Acoustic Correlates of Breathy Vocal Quality: Dysphonic Voices and Continuous Speech. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 39(2). 311–321. <https://doi.org/10.1044/jshr.3902.311>.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus. 2006. Prosody in language documentation. In Jost Gippert, Nikolaus Himmelmann & Ulrike Mosel (eds.), *Essentials of language documentation*, 163–182. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Hinton, Leanne, Gene Buckley, Marv Kramer & Michael Meacham. 1991. Preliminary analysis of Chalcatongo Mixtec tone. In James E. Redden (ed.), *Papers from the american indian languages conferences*, vol. 16 (Occasional Papers on Linguistics), 147–55.
- Hirst, Daniel & Céline De Looze. 2021. Fundamental Frequency and Pitch. In Rachael-Anne Knight & Jane Setter (eds.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonetics*, 1st edn., 336–361. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108644198.014>.
- Hoberg, Ursula & Rudolf Hoberg. 2011. *Duden, Deutsche Grammatik* (Duden pur). Mannheim Zürich: Dudenverl. 456 pp.
- Hock, Hans Henrich. 1991. *Principles of historical linguistics*. 2nd rev. and updated ed. Berlin ; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 727 pp.
- Hock, Hans Henrich & Brian D. Joseph. 2009. *Language history, language change, and language relationship: an introduction to historical and comparative linguistics*. 2. rev. ed (Trends in Linguistics Studies and Monographs 218). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. 588 pp.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1947. Peiping Phonology. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 67(4). 253–267. <https://doi.org/10.2307/596062>.
- Hoeksema, Jack & Donna Jo Napoli. 2019. Degree Resultatives as Second-Order Constructions. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 31(3). 225–297. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000084>.
- Holes, Clive. 2020. Arabic corpus linguistics ed. by Tony McEnery, Andrew Hardie, and Nagwa Younis (review). *Language* 96(1). 202–206. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0007>.
- Hollenbach, Barbara. 1984. *The phonology and morphology of tone and laryngeals in Copala Trique*. University of Arizona.
- Holliday, Nicole & Dan Villarreal. 2020. Intonational variation and incrementality in listener judgments of ethnicity. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 3. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.229>.
- Holmberg, Anders. 1986. *Word order and syntactic features in the Scandinavian languages and English*. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm dissertation.



- Holmberg, Anders. 1993. On the structure of predicate NP. *Studia Linguistica* 47(2). 126–138. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9582.1993.tb00842.x>.
- Holmberg, Anders. 1999. Remarks on Holmberg's Generalization. *Studia Linguistica* 53(1). 1–39. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9582.00038>.
- Holmberg, Anders & Christer Platzack. 1995. *The role of inflection in Scandinavian syntax* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York: Oxford University Press. 253 pp.
- Holmberg, Anders, Michelle Sheehan & Jenneke van der Wal. 2019. Movement from the Double Object Construction Is Not Fully Symmetrical. *Linguistic Inquiry* 50(4). 677–722. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00322](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00322).
- Holmberg, Eva B., Robert E. Hillman, Joseph S. Perkell, Peter C. Guiod & Susan L. Goldman. 1995. Comparisons Among Aerodynamic, Electrolottographic, and Acoustic Spectral Measures of Female Voice. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 38(6). 1212–1223. <https://doi.org/10.1044/jshr.3806.1212>.
- Holmes, Janet & Nick Wilson. 2017. *An introduction to sociolinguistics*. Fifth Edition (Learning about Language). London ; New York, NY: Routledge. 538 pp.
- Holmes, Philip & Hans-Olav Enger. 2018. *Norwegian: a comprehensive grammar*.
- Holmes, Philip & Ian Hinchcliffe. N.d. Swedish: A Comprehensive Grammar, 3rd edition. 743.
- Holmes, Philip & Ian Hinchcliffe. 2013. *Swedish: A comprehensive grammar*. 3rd edition (Routledge Comprehensive Grammars). New York: Routledge. 726 pp.
- Holmes-Elliott, Sophie. 2019. Rena Torres Cacoullos & Catherine E. Travis, Bilingualism in the community: Code-switching and grammars in contact. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018. Pp. x + 372. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 905–909. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000276>.
- Homer, Vincent & Rajesh Bhatt. 2020. Restructuring and the scope of negation in Hindi-Urdu. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 12. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.927>.
- Honeybone, Patrick. 2005. Diachronic evidence in segmental phonology: the case of obstruent laryngeal specifications. In Marc van Oostendorp & Jeroen van de Weijer (eds.), *The Internal Organization of Phonological Segments*, 317–352. Berlin, Boston: DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110890402.317>.
- Honeybone, Patrick & Joe Salmons (eds.). 2015. *The Oxford handbook of historical phonology*. First edition (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press. 792 pp.
- Hong, Soonhyun. 1997. *Prosodic Domains and Ambisyllabicity in Optimality Theory*. University of Pennsylvania dissertation. 1533–1554. <https://doi.org/10.16953/deusbed.74839>.
- Hopper, Paul & Sandra Thompson. 1980. Transitivity in grammar and discourse. *Language* 56(2). 251–299.
- Hornstein, Norbert, Jairo Nunes & Kleanthes K. Grohmann. 2006. *Understanding minimalism*. 1. publ., 3. print (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. 405 pp.
- Hosono, Mayumi. N.d. On Icelandic Object Shift.
- Howe, Darin & Douglas Pulleyblank. 2001. Patterns and timing of glottalisation. *Phonology* 18(1). 45–80. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675701004018>.
- Howson, Phil. 2017. Upper Sorbian. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 47(3). 359–367. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000414>.

- Howson, Phil. 2018. Upper Sorbian – CORRIGENDUM. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 48(3). 389–389. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000300>.
- Howson, Phil J. & Philip J. Monahan. 2019. Perceptual motivation for rhotics as a class. *Speech Communication* 115. 15–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.specom.2019.10.002>.
- Hrafnbjargarson, Gunnar Hrafn, Kristine Bentzen & Anna-Lena Wiklund. 2010. Observations on extraction from V2 clauses in Scandinavian. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 33(3). 299–309. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586510000223>.
- Hsu, Brian. 2017. Verb second and its deviations: An argument for feature scattering in the left periphery. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 2(1). 35. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.132>.
- Hsu, Brian. 2019. Exceptional prosodification effects revisited in Gradient Harmonic Grammar. *Phonology* 36(2). 225–263. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000125>.
- Hsu, Brian. 2021. Coalescence: A Unification of Bundling Operations in Syntax. *Linguistic Inquiry* 52(1). 39–87. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00372](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00372).
- Hsu, Brian. 2022. Gradient symbolic representations in Harmonic Grammar. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 16(9). e12473. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12473>.
- Hsu, Brian & Saurov Syed. 2019a. Co-occurrence of non-article determiners as evidence for split DPs and bundled projections. *lingbuzz/004688*. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004688>.
- Hsu, Brian & Saurov Syed. 2019b. Variation in the Co-occurrence of Indexical Elements: Evidence for Split Indexical Projections in DP. In Richard Stockwell, Maura O’Leary, Zhongshi Xu & Z.L. Zhou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 188–197. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Hsu, Brian & Saurov Syed. 2019c. Variation in the Co-occurrence of Indexical Elements: Evidence for Split Indexical Projections in DPs. In *Proceedings of the 36th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 188–197. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Hsu, Brian & Saurov Syed. 2020. Cooccurrence of nonarticle determiners as evidence for split DPs and bundled projections. *Language* 96(3). e114–e134. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0051>.
- Hsu, Brian & Saurov Syed. N.d. Co-occurrence of non-article determiners: a window on articulation and bundling in DP structure. Ms. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004688>.
- Hualde, José Ignacio, Oihana Lujanbio & Francisco Torreira. 2008. Lexical tone and stress in Goizueta Basque. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 38(01). <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100308003241>.
- Huang, Cheng-Teh James, Yen-hui Audrey Li & Yafei Li. 2009. *The syntax of Chinese*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139166935>.
- Huehnergard, John. 2018. *A Grammar of Akkadian (Third Edition)*. Brill.
- Huffman, Marie K. 1987. Measures of phonation type in Hmong. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 81(2). 495–504. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.394915>.
- Huffman, Marie K. & Thomas J. Hinnebusch. 1998. The phonetic nature of “voiceless” nasals in Pokomo: Implications for sound change. *Journal of African Languages and Linguistics* 19(1). 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1515/jall.1998.19.1.1>.
- Huffman, Marie K. & Rena A. Krakow (eds.). 1993. *Nasals, nasalization, and the velum* (Phonetics and Phonology v. 5). San Diego: Academic Press. 483 pp.

- Hulsey, Sarah & Uli Sauerland. 2006. Sorting out Relative Clauses. *Natural Language Semantics* 14(2). 111–137. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11050-005-3799-3>.
- van der Hulst, Harry, Nancy A. Ritter, Pézenas (France), University of Salford & Oxford University Press (eds.). 1999. *The Syllable: views and facts* (Studies in Generative Grammar 45). Berlin ; New York: M. de Gruyter. 777 pp.
- Hume, Elizabeth. 2011. Markedness. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–28. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0004>.
- Hume, Elizabeth & Keith Johnson. 2001. *The Role of Speech Perception in Phonology*. Brill.
- Hume, Elizabeth V. & Keith Johnson (eds.). 2001. *The role of speech perception in phonology*. San Diego: Academic Press. 282 pp.
- Hyde, Brett. 2007. Issues in Banawá Prosody: Onset Sensitivity, Minimal Words, and Syllable Integrity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(2). 239–285. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.239>.
- Hyman, Larry M. 2014. How To Study a Tone Language, with exemplification from Oku (Grassfields Bantu, Cameroon). *Language Documentation* 8. 38.
- Hyman, Larry M. 1987. Prosodic domains in Kukuya. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 5(3). 311–333. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134552>.
- Hyman, Larry M. 2011. Tone: Is it Different? In John Goldsmith, Jason Riggle & Alan C. L. Yu (eds.), *The Handbook of Phonological Theory*, 197–239. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444343069.ch7>.
- Hyman, Larry M. 2018. Why underlying representations? *Journal of Linguistics* 54(3). 591–610. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226718000014>.
- Hyman, Larry M. & William R. Leben. 2020. Tone Systems. In Carlos Gussenhoven & Aojun Chen (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Language Prosody*, 44–65. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198832232.013.6>.
- Hyslop, Gwendolyn. 2017. *A grammar of Kurtöp* (Brill’s Tibetan Studies Library - Languages of the Greater Himalayan Region volume 18). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 458 pp.
- Iatridou, Sabine & Ivy Sichel. 2011. Negative DPs, A-Movement, and Scope Diminishment. *Linguistic Inquiry* 42(4). 595–629. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00062](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00062).
- Idsardi, William. 2022. Underspecification in time. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 670–682. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.36>.
- Imanishi, Yusuke. 2020. Parameterizing split ergativity in Mayan. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 151–200. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-018-09440-9>.
- Ingham, Richard & Susagna Tubau. 2020. The diachronic syntax of negated adjuncts in English. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 477–497. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09450-1>.
- Inkelas, Sharon. 1990. *Prosodic Constituency in the Lexicon*. New York, London: Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429455209>.
- Inkelas, Sharon. 1993. Deriving Cyclicity. In *Studies in Lexical Phonology*, 75–110. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-325071-1.50009-1>.
- Inkelas, Sharon & Draga Zec. 1988. Serbo-Croatian pitch accent: The interaction of tone, stress, and intonation. *Language* 64. 227–248.
- International, Trident Press (ed.). 2001. *The new international Webster’s vest pocket English/Spanish: dictionary*. 2001 ed. Naples, Fla.: Trident Press. 249 pp.

- Iosad, Pavel. 2007. *Phonological processes as lexical insertion: more evidence from {Welsh} and elsewhere*. 1–6.
- Iosad, Pavel. 2016. *Prosodic structure and suprasegmental features*. Vol. 19. Springer Netherlands. 221–268. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-016-9083-8>.
- Iosad, Pavel. 2017a. *A substance-free framework for phonology: an analysis of the Breton dialect of Bothoa* (Edinburgh Studies in Theoretical Linguistics ; v 2). Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press Ltd. 274 pp.
- Iosad, Pavel. 2017b. The phonologisation of redundancy: length and quality in Welsh vowels. *Phonology* 34(1). 121–162. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675717000057>.
- Iosad, Pavel. 2017c. Welsh svarabhakti as stem allomorphy. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 115(2). 141–175. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-968x.12085>.
- Iribar, Alexander, Rosa Miren Pagola, Itziar Túrrez, José Luis García Arroyo, Begoña García Zapirain & Ibon Oleagordia Ruiz. 2019. Parameters of tongue shape of /n/ and /l/ in Basque. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 207–221. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000051>.
- Iseli, M. & A. Alwan. 2004. An improved correction formula for the estimation of harmonic magnitudes and its application to open quotient estimation. In *2004 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, vol. 1, I-669–72. Montreal, Que., Canada: IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICASSP.2004.1326074>.
- Issah, Samuel A. & Peter W. Smith. 2020. Subject and non-subject *ex-situ* focus in Dagbani. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 4. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.664>.
- Ito, Junko. 1986. *Syllable Theory in Prosodic Phonology*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts, Amherst dissertation.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2009a. The Extended Prosodic Word. In Janet Grijzenhout & Bariş Kabak (eds.), *Phonological domains: Universals and deviations*, 135–194. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110217100.2.135>.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2009b. The onset of the prosodic word. In Steve Parker (ed.), *Phonological Argumentation: Essays on Evidence and Motivation*, 227–260. London: Equinox.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2011. Recursive prosodic phrasing in Japanese. In Toni Borowsky, Shigeto Kawahara, Takahito Shinya & Mariko Sugahara (eds.), *Prosody Matters: Essays in honor of Elisabeth Selkirk*, 280–303. London: Equinox.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2018. Tonal alignment and preaccentuation. *Journal of Japanese Linguistics* 34(2). 195–222. <https://doi.org/10.1515/jjl-2018-0014>.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2019a. Match as Syntax-Prosody Max/Dep: Prosodic Enclisis in English. *English Linguistics* 36(1). 1–28.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2019b. Pitch accent and tonal alignment in Kagoshima Japanese. *The Linguistic Review* 36(1). 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1515/tlr-2018-2005>.
- Ito, Junko, Armin Mester & Jaye Padgett. 1995. Licensing and Underspecification in Optimality Theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 26(4). 571–613. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4178915>.
- Ito, Junko & R. Armin Mester. 1999. Realignment. In Rene Kager, Harry van der Hulst & Wim Zonneveld (eds.), *The prosody-morphology interface*, 188–217. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627729.007>.
- Iverson, Gregory K. & Joseph C. Salmons. 2003. Laryngeal enhancement in early Germanic. *Phonology* 20(01). 43–74. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675703004469>.



- Iwasaki, Noriko. 2003. L2 Acquisition of Japanese: Knowledge and Use of Case Particles in SOV and OSV Sentences. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 273–300. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch12>.
- Jacewicz, Ewa & Robert Allen Fox. 2015. Intrinsic fundamental frequency of vowels is moderated by regional dialect. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 138(4). EL405–EL410. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4934178>.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1994. *Patterns in the mind: language and human nature*. 1. Dr. New York, NY: BasicBooks. 246 pp.
- Jackson, Howard (ed.). 2013. *The Bloomsbury companion to lexicography* (Bloomsbury Companions). London ; New York: Bloomsbury Academic. 420 pp.
- Jacobson, Pauline I. 2014. *Compositional semantics: an introduction to the syntax/semantics interface* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 427 pp.
- Jacques, Guillaume. 2019. Japhug. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 427–450. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000426>.
- Jaeger, Jeri J. 1983. The fortis/lenis question: evidence from Zapotec and Jawoñ. *Journal of Phonetics* 11(2). 177–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)30814-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)30814-9).
- Jaeger, Jeri J. & Robert D. Van Valin. 1982. Initial Consonant Clusters in Yateé Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 48(2). 125–138. <https://doi.org/10.1086/465724>.
- Jagersma, Abraham Hendrik. 2010. *A descriptive grammar of Sumerian*. Leiden: Universiteit Leiden dissertation.
- Jaker, Alessandro. 2022. Tetsóť'iné prefix vowel length: Evidence for systematic underspecification. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-022-09550-5>.
- Jakobson, Roman. 1966. Grammatical parallelism and its Russian facet. *Language* 42(2). 399–429.
- James, Gareth, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie & Robert Tibshirani. 2021. *An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R* (Springer Texts in Statistics). New York, NY: Springer US. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1418-1>.
- Jamieson, E. 2020. Viewing dialect change through acceptability judgments: A case study in Shetland dialect. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 19. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.979>.
- Janus, Dominika & Antje Falkinger (eds.). 2011. *PONS Basiswörterbuch Polnisch-Deutsch, Deutsch-Polnisch: mit großem Extrateil: nützliche Redewendungen*. Neubearb. 2011, 1. Aufl. Stuttgart: Pons. 891 pp.
- Jany, Carmen. 2019. *Chimariko Grammar: Areal and Typological Perspective*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520945197>.
- Jardine, Adam. 2020. Melody learning and long-distance phonotactics in tone. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09466-y>.
- Jardine, Adam, Nick Danis & Luca Iacoponi. 2021. A Formal Investigation of Q-Theory in Comparison to Autosegmental Representations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 52(2). 333–358. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00376](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00376).
- Jarrah, Marwan & Nimer Abusalim. 2020. In favour of the low IP area in the Arabic clause structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09474-y>.

- Jasanoff, Jay H. 2017. *The prehistory of the Balto-Slavic accent* (Brill's Studies in Indo-European Languages & Linguistics volume 17). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 268 pp.
- Jenks, Peter & Sharon Rose. 2011. High tone in Moro: effects of prosodic categories and morphological domains. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(1). 211–250. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-011-9120-x>.
- Jenner, Henry. 1904. A Handbook of the Cornish Language. *The Celtic Review* 1(2). 178. <https://doi.org/10.2307/30069796>.
- Jenner, Henry. 2012. *A Handbook of the Cornish Language: Chiefly in its Latest Stages, with Some Account of its History and Literature* (Cambridge Library Collection - Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139207119>.
- Jenny, Mathias, Paul Sidwell, Mathias Jenny, Paul Sidwell, Mathias Jenny, Paul Sidwell, Mathias Jenny, Paul Sidwell, Mathias Jenny & Paul Sidwell (eds.). 2014. *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages* (2 vols). Brill.
- Jensen, John T. 2000. Against ambisyllabicity. *Phonology* 17(2). 187–235. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700003912>.
- Jensen, John T. 2022. *The Lexical and Metrical Phonology of English: The Legacy of the Sound Pattern of English*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108889131>.
- Jesney, Karen & Anne-Michelle Tessier. 2011. Biases in Harmonic Grammar: the road to restrictive learning. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(1). 251–290. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S11049-010-9104-2>.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1904. *Lehrbuch der Phonetik*. Leipzig and Berlin: B. G. Teubner.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1955. *Growth and Structure of the English Language*. 9th edn. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Co. 274 pp.
- Jessen, Michael & Magnús Pétursson. 1998. Voiceless Nasal Phonemes in Icelandic. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 28(1-2). 43–53. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510030000623X>.
- Jessen, Michael & Catherine Ringen. 2002. Laryngeal features in German. *Phonology* 19(2). 189–218. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675702004311>.
- Jiang, Li. 2015. *A grammar of Guìqióng: a language of Sichuan* (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library volume 5/15). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 452 pp.
- Johnson, Heidi Anna. 2000. *A Grammar of San Miguel Chimalapa Zoque*. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin dissertation.
- Johnson, Keith. 2012. *Acoustic and auditory phonetics*. 3rd ed. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell. 222 pp.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2004. Towards an Etiology of Adjunct Islands. *Nordlyd* 31(1). 187–215. <https://doi.org/10.7557/12.25>.
- Johnson, Sarah E. 2019. *Spontaneous nasalization: an articulatory investigation of glottal consonants in Thai*. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign dissertation.
- Jones, B. J. (ed.). 1984. *Standard English-Korean dictionary for foreigners: romanized*. 4. print. Elizabeth, NJ: Hollym Internat. Corp. 386 pp.
- Discourse Studies in Mesoamerican Languages. 1979. In Larry Jones & Robert Longacre (eds.), *Discourse studies in Mesoamerican languages*. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.

- Jones, Larry & Donald Nellis. 1979. A discourse particle in Cajonos Zapotec. In Linda Jones (ed.), *Discourse studies in Mesoamerican languages*, vol. 1, 123–140. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Jones, Lucy. 2019. Rob Drummond, Researching urban youth language and identity. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018. Pp. vii + 286. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 893–897. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000264>.
- Jones, Samuel David & Silke Brandt. 2019. Do children really acquire dense neighbourhoods? *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1260–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000473>.
- de Jong, Rudolf. 2011. *A Grammar of the Bedouin Dialects of Central and Southern Sinai*. BRILL. <https://doi.org/10.1163/ej.9789004201019.i-440>.
- de Jong Boudreault, Lynda Juliet. 2009. *A grammar of Sierra Popoluca (Soteapanec, a Mixe-Zoquean language)*. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin dissertation.
- Jónsson, Jóhannes Gísli. 2009. Covert nominative and dative subjects in Faroese. *Nordlyd* 36(2). pp. <https://doi.org/10.7557/12.230>.
- Juan, Wigberto Jiménez Moreno & Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (Mexico). 2012. *Vocabulario castellano-zapoteco*. México, D.F.: Consejo Nacional para la Cultura y las Artes.
- Jukes, Anthony. 2019. *A Grammar of Makasar: A Language of South Sulawesi, Indonesia*. Brill.
- Julien, Marit. 2002. Determiners and word order in Scandinavian DPs. *Studia Linguistica* 56(3). 265–315. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9582.00094>.
- Julien, Marit. 2005. *Nominal Phrases from a Scandinavian Perspective*. Vol. 87 (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.87>.
- Jun, Jongho. 2004. Place assimilation. In Bruce Hayes, Robert Kirchner & Donca Steriade (eds.), *Phonetically Based Phonology*, 1st edn., 58–86. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486401.003>.
- Jun, Sun-Ah. 2005. *Prosodic typology: The phonology of intonation and phrasing*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Jurjec, Peter & Jessamyn Schertz. 2020. Postalveolar co-occurrence restrictions in Slovenian. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 499–537. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09452-z>.
- Justeson, John & Terrence Kaufman. 1993. A decipherment of Epi-Olmec hieroglyphic writing. *Science* 259(5102). 1703.
- Kagan, Olga. 2020. *The Semantics of Case*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108236867>.
- Kager, René. 1996. On affix allomorphy and syllable counting. In Ursula Kleinhenz (ed.), *Interfaces in Phonology*, 155–171. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Kager, René. 1999. *Optimality theory* (Cambridge textbooks in linguistics). Cambridge, U.K. ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 452 pp.
- Kager, René, Harry van der Hulst & Wim Zonneveld. 1999. *The prosody-morphology interface*. Rene Kager, Harry van der Hulst & Wim Zonneveld (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 310 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627729>.
- Kahn, Lily. 2014. *A Grammar of the Eastern European Hasidic Hebrew Tale*. Brill.
- Kahnemuyipour, Arsalan. 2022. Nominalization in Persian: Evidence for low negation. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.5819>.

- Kaisse, Ellen M. 2011. The stricture features. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, vol. 1, 1–23. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0013>.
- Kalin, Laura & Nicholas Rolle. 2022. Deconstructing Subcategorization: Conditions on Insertion vs. Conditions on Position. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–21. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00462](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00462).
- Kalinin, Aleksandr. 2020. Gapping is not only low coordination. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 46. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1044>.
- Kalivoda, Nicholas. 2018. *Syntax-Prosody Mismatches in Optimality Theory*. University of California, Santa Cruz dissertation.
- Kalivoda, Nick & Jennifer Bellik. 2018. Prosodic recursion and pseudo-cyclicity in Danish compound stød. In Ryan Bennett, Andrew Angeles, Adrian Brasoveanu, Dhyana Buckley, Nick Kalivoda, Shigeto Kawahara, Grant McGuire & Jaye Padgett (eds.), *Hana-bana (花文)*: A Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester.
- Kallen, Jeffrey L. 2013. *Irish English Volume 2: The Republic of Ireland*. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781614511298>.
- Kallulli, Dalina & Antonia Rothmayr. 2008. The syntax and semantics of indefinite determiner doubling constructions in varieties of German. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 11(2). 95–136. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-008-9019-z>.
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2008. *The Grammar of Repetition: Nupe grammar at the syntax–phonology interface*. Vol. 136 (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.136>.
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2015. On Prosodic Vacuity and Verbal Resumption in Asante Twi. *Linguistic Inquiry* 46(2). 243–272. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00181](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00181).
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2020. *Anti-contiguity: A theory of wh-prosody* (Oxford Studies Comparative Syntax Series). New York: Oxford University Press. 1 p.
- Kane, Daniel. 2008. *The Kitan Language and Script*. Brill.
- Kaplan, Aaron. 2015. Maximal prominence and a theory of possible licensors. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(4). 1235–1270. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-014-9273-5>.
- Kaplan, Aaron. 2018. Positional licensing, asymmetric trade-offs and gradient constraints in Harmonic Grammar. *Phonology* 35(2). 247–286. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675718000040>.
- Kaplan, Aaron. 2019. Overshoot in licensing-driven harmony. *Phonology* 36(4). 605–626. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000319>.
- Kaplan, Abby. 2010. *Phonology Shaped by Phonetics: The Case of Intervocalic Lenition*. Santa Cruz, CA: University of California, Santa Cruz dissertation. 202 pp. <https://doi.org/doi:10.7282/T30G3J2K>.
- Kaplan, Abby. 2016a. Positional Neutralization in an Exemplar Model: The Role of Unique Inflectional Bases. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 2(0). <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v2i0.3745>.
- Kaplan, Abby. 2016b. *Women talk more than men: and other myths about language explained*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 293 pp.
- Karimi, Simin. 2003a. On Object Positions, Specificity, and Scrambling in Persian. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 91–124. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch5>.



- Karimi, Simin (ed.). 2003b. *Word order and scrambling* (Explaining Linguistics 4). Malden, Mass: Blackwell Pub. 385 pp.
- Karjus, Andres, Richard A. Blythe, Simon Kirby & Kenny Smith. 2020. Challenges in detecting evolutionary forces in language change using diachronic corpora. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 45. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.909>.
- Katz, Jonah. 2022. Metre, grouping, and event hierarchies in music: A tutorial for linguists. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 16(9). e12472. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12472>.
- Katz, Jonah & Gianmarco Pitzanti. 2019. The phonetics and phonology of lenition: A Campidanese Sardinian case study. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 16. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.184>.
- Katz, William F. & Peter F. Assmann (eds.). 2019. *The Routledge handbook of phonetics* (Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics). Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY: Routledge.
- Kaufman, Terrence. 1976. Archaeological and linguistic correlations in Mayaland and associated areas of Meso-America. *World Archaeology* 8(1). 101–118.
- Kaufman, Terrence. 2007. Proto-Zapotec reconstructions.
- Kaufman, Terrence & John Justeson. 2001. Epi-Olmec hieroglyphic writing and texts.
- Kaufman, Terrence, John Justeson & Gabriela Pérez Báez. N.d. Lexical database of Sapoteko of Juchitán.
- Kawahara, Shigeto. 2020. Bodo Winter (2019). Statistics for linguists: an introduction using R. New York & London: Routledge. pp. xvi + 310. *Phonology* 37(3). 507–514. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000214>.
- Kawahara, Shigeto, Jason A. Shaw & Shinichiro Ishihara. 2022. Assessing the prosodic licensing of wh-in-situ in Japanese. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 40(1). 103–122. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09504-3>.
- Kawasaki, Haruko. 1982. *An acoustical basis for universal constraints on sound sequences*. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Berkeley dissertation.
- Kaye, Jonathan, Jean Lowenstamm & Jean-Roger Vergnaud. 1985. The internal structure of phonological elements: a theory of charm and government. *Phonology Yearbook* 2(1). 305–328. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700000476>.
- Kaye, Jonathan, Jean Lowenstamm & Jean-Roger Vergnaud. 1990. Constituent structure and government in phonology. *Phonology* 7(1). 193–231. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700001184>.
- Kaye, Jonathan & Shohei Yoshida. 1990. A government-based analysis of the ‘mora’ in Japanese. *Phonology* 7(1). 331–351. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700001226>.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1994. *The antisymmetry of syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 25). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1998. Overt vs. Covert Movements. *Syntax* 1(2). 128–191. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9612.00006>.
- Kaźmierski, Kamil. 2020. Prevocalic t-glottaling across word boundaries in Midland American English. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 13. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.271>.
- Keating, Patricia, Marc Garellek & Jody Kreiman. 2015. Acoustic properties of different kinds of creaky voice. In *Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*.

- Keating, Patricia, Daniel Wymark & Ryan Sharif. 2021. Proposal for superscript diacritics for prenasalization, preglottalization and preaspiration. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 51(1). 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100319000057>.
- Keating, Patricia A. 1991. Coronal Places of Articulation. In Carole Paradis & Jean-François Prunet (eds.), *The Special status of coronals: internal and external evidence* (Phonetics and Phonology v. 2). San Diego: Academic Press.
- Keating, Patricia A. 1996. The phonology-phonetics interface. In *Interfaces in phonology*, 262–278. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Keine, Stefan. 2019. Selective Opacity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 50(1). 13–61. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00299](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00299).
- Keine, Stefan & Bhamati Dash. 2022. Movement and cyclic Agree. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-022-09538-1>.
- Kelterer, Anneliese & Barbara Schuppler. 2020. Phonation type contrasts and tone in Chichimec. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 147(4). 3043–3059. <https://doi.org/10.1121/10.0001015>.
- van Kemenade, Ans & Meta Links. 2020. Discourse particles in early English: Clause structure, pragmatics and discourse management. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 3. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1020>.
- Kendris, Christopher & Theodore Kendris. 2011a. *French grammar: beginner, intermediate, and advanced levels*. 3rd ed (Barron’s foreign language guides). Hauppauge, NY: Barrons Educational Series, Inc. 237 pp.
- Kendris, Christopher & Theodore Kendris. 2011b. *Spanish grammar*. Hauppauge, N.Y.; Enfield: Barron’s ; Publishers Group UK [distributor].
- Kendris, Christopher & Theodore Kendris. 2012. *Spanish verbs*. 3rd ed (Barron’s Foreign Language Series). Hauppauge, NY: Barrons Educational Series, Inc. 316 pp.
- Kennedy, Robert. 2021. The Phonetics/Phonology Interface. In Rachael-Anne Knight & Jane Setter (eds.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonetics*, 1st edn., 682–706. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108644198.028>.
- Kenstowicz, Michael (ed.). 2001. *Ken Hale: A Life in Language*. The MIT Press. <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/4056.001.0001>.
- Kerslake, Celia. 1996. Future time reference in subordinate clauses in Turkish. In *Proceedings of the VIIIth international conference on Turkish linguistics*, 49–59.
- Keshav, S. 2007. How to read a paper. *ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review* 37(3). 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1273445.1273458>.
- Keuleers, Emmanuel & Marc Brysbaert. 2010. Wuggy: A multilingual pseudoword generator. *Behavior Research Methods* 42(3). 627–633. <https://doi.org/10.3758/BRM.42.3.627>.
- Khan, Sameer ud Dowla & Constanze Weise. 2013. Upper Saxon (Chemnitz dialect). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 43(2). 231–241. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100313000145>.
- Kharlamov, Viktor. 2014. Incomplete neutralization of the voicing contrast in word-final obstruents in Russian: Phonological, lexical, and methodological influences. *Journal of Phonetics* 43. 47–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2014.02.002>.
- Khattab, Ghada. 2019. HARUO KUBOZONO (ed.), *The phonetics and phonology of geminate consonants*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2017. Pp. vii + 408. ISBN: 9780198754930. *Journal*

- of the International Phonetic Association 49(2). 301–304. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031800018X>.
- Kibre, N J. 1995. *A model of mutation in Welsh*. UCSB MA thesis.
- Kieviet, Paulus. 2017. *A grammar of Rapa Nui* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 12). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.235525>.
- Kim, Hyunsoon & Allard Jongman. 1996. Acoustic and perceptual evidence for complete neutralization of manner of articulation in Korean. *Journal of Phonetics* 24(3). 295–312. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jpho.1996.0016>.
- Kim, Yuni. 2019. Larry M. Hyman and Frans Plank (eds.) (2018). Phonological typology. (Phonology and Phonetics 23.) Berlin & Boston: De Gruyter Mouton. Pp. ix + 434. *Phonology* 36(3). 537–542. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000253>.
- Kimball, Geoffrey D. 1991. *Koasati grammar* (Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Kimball, Geoffrey D. 1994. *Koasati dictionary* (Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 406 pp.
- Kimmelman, Vadim, Roland Pfau & Enoch O. Aboh. 2020. Argument structure of classifier predicates in Russian Sign Language. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 539–579. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09448-9>.
- King, Gareth. 2016. *Modern Welsh: A comprehensive grammar*. Third Edition (Routledge Comprehensive Grammars). London ; New York: Routledge. 519 pp.
- King, Gareth & Gareth King (eds.). 2007. *Modern Welsh dictionary: a guide to the living language*. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 536 pp.
- King, Tracy H. 1995. *Configuring topic and focus in Russian*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Kingston, John. 1990. Articulatory binding. In John Kingston & Mary E. Beckman (eds.), *Papers in Laboratory Phonology: Volume 1: Between the Grammar and Physics of Speech*, vol. 1 (Papers in Laboratory Phonology), 406–434. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627736.023>.
- Kingston, John. 2007. The phonetics–phonology interface. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonology*, 401–434. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486371.018>.
- Kingston, John. 2011. Tonogenesis: Tonogenesis. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–30. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0097>.
- Kingston, John & Randy L Diehl. 1995. Intermediate properties in the perception of distinctive feature values. *Papers in laboratory phonology* 4. 7–27.
- Kingston, John & Randy L. Diehl. 1994. Phonetic Knowledge. *Language* 70(3). 419. <https://doi.org/10.2307/416481>.
- Kingston, John, Randy L. Diehl, Cecilia J. Kirk & Wendy A. Castleman. 2008. On the internal perceptual structure of distinctive features: The [voice] contrast. *Journal of Phonetics* 36(1). 28–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2007.02.001>.
- Kingston, John, Joshua Levy, Amanda Rysling & Adrian Staub. 2016. Eye movement evidence for an immediate Ganong effect. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 42(12). 1969–1988. <https://doi.org/10.1037/xhp0000269>.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1973. ‘Elsewhere’ in phonology. In Stephen R. Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*, 93–106. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

- Kiparsky, Paul. 1982. From cyclic phonology to lexical phonology. In Harry van der Hulst & Norval Smith (eds.), *The Structure of Phonological Representations*, 131–175. Dordrecht: Foris.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1984. On the lexical phonology of Icelandic. In *Nordic prosody III: papers from a symposium*, 135–164. [Umeå, Sweden] : Stockholm, Sweden: University of Umeå ; Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1996. Allomorphy or Morphophonology? In Rajendra Singh (ed.), *Trubetzkoy's orphan: proceedings of the Montréal Roundtable "Morphology: Contemporary Responses"*, Montréal, October 1994 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 144), 13–31. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.144.06kip>.
- Kirby, James. 2010. Dialect experience in Vietnamese tone perception. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 127(6). 3749–3757. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.3327793>.
- Kirby, James. 2022. *PraatSauce*.
- Kirby, James P. & D. Robert Ladd. 2016. Effects of obstruent voicing on vowel F0: Evidence from “true voicing” languages. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 140(4). 2400–2411. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.4962445>.
- Kirkpatrick, Andy. 2007. *World Englishes: implications for international communication and English language teaching*. Cambridge [Eng.] ; New York: Cambridge Univ Press. 257 pp.
- Kiss, Katalin É. 2002. *The syntax of Hungarian*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511755088>.
- Kiss, Katalin É. 2003. Argument Scrambling, Operator Movement, and Topic Movement in Hungarian. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 22–43. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch2>.
- Kiss, Katalin É. & Veronika Hegedűs (eds.). 2021. *Syntax of Hungarian: Postpositions and Postpositional Phrases*. NL Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048544608>.
- Klatt, Dennis H. & Laura C. Klatt. 1990. Analysis, synthesis, and perception of voice quality variations among female and male talkers. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 87(2). 820–857. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.398894>.
- Klavans, Judith L. 1985. The Independence of Syntax and Phonology in Cliticization. *Language* 61(1). 95. <https://doi.org/10.2307/413422>.
- Kleber, Felicitas. 2020. Complementary length in vowel–consonant sequences: Acoustic and perceptual evidence for a sound change in progress in Bavarian German. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000238>.
- Kleber, Felicitas, Tina John & Jonathan Harrington. 2010. The implications for speech perception of incomplete neutralization of final devoicing in German. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(2). 185–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2009.10.001>.
- Klein, Melissa Brianne. 2019. *Cherokee Writing Reexamined: A Linguistic Analysis of the Cherokee Syllabary*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill MA thesis. <https://doi.org/10.17615/d4x6-2t40>.
- Klima, Edward S. 1964. Negation in English. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The Structure of Language: Readings in the Philosophy of Language*, 246–323. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.



- Knight, Rachael-Anne & Jane Setter (eds.). 2021. *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonetics*. 1st edn. (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108644198>.
- Ko, Heejeong. 2007. Asymmetries in Scrambling and Cyclic Linearization. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(1). 49–83. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.1.49>.
- Kochetov, Alexei. 2003. Testing Licensing by Cue. *Toronto Working Papers in Linguistics* 20.
- Kochetov, Alexei. 2020a. Research methods in articulatory phonetics I: Introduction and studying oral gestures. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(4). e12368. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12368>.
- Kochetov, Alexei. 2020b. Research methods in articulatory phonetics II: Studying other gestures and recent trends. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(6). e12371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12371>.
- Kodner, Jordan. 2022. What learning Latin verbal morphology tells us about morphological theory. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-022-09553-2>.
- Kohler, Klaus J. 1984. Phonetic Explanation in Phonology: The Feature Fortis/Lenis. *Phonetica* 41(3). 150–174. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000261721>.
- Köhnlein, Björn. 2019. Why metrical approaches to tonal accent are worth pursuing. *Phonology* 36(3). 531–535. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000241>.
- Köhnlein, Björn, Carly Dickerson, James Leow & Paloma Pinillos Chávez. 2019. Lexical tone or foot structure in Hong Kong English? A response to Lian-Hee Wee. *Language* 95(3). e394–e405. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0065>.
- König, Ekkehard & Peter Siemund. 2007. Speech act distinctions in grammar. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description*, vol. 1, 276–324. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- König, Werner & Hans-Joachim Paul. 2004. *Dtv-Atlas deutsche Sprache*. Originalausg., 14., durchgesehene und aktualisierte Aufl (Dtv-Atlas). München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag. 256 pp.
- Konnolly, Lex & Elizabeth Cowper. 2020. Gender diversity and morphosyntax: An account of singular *they*. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 40. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1000>.
- Konnerth, Linda. 2013. Additive particle and discourse contrast marker: Evidence from Karbi (Tibeto-Burman) =*ta*. In *Information structure in spoken language corpora*. University of Bielefeld, Germany.
- Konnerth, Linda & Amos Teo. 2014. Acoustic-statistical and perceptual investigations of Karbi tones: A Peculiar case of incomplete neutralisation of F0. *North East Indian Linguistics* 6. 13–37.
- Konoshenko, Maria. 2018. Review of Tone in Yongning Na: Lexical tones and morphotonology (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 13). 124–146.
- Kornfilt, Jaklin. 2003. Scrambling, Subscrambling, and Case in Turkish. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 125–155. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch6>.
- Kotey, Paul A. 1998. *Twi-English/English-Twi dictionary* (Hippocrene concise dictionary). New York: Hippocrene. 332 pp.
- Krämer, Martin. 2009. *The Phonology of Italian*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Krämer, Martin. 2019. Is vowel nasalisation phonological in English? A systematic review. *English Language and Linguistics* 23(2). 405–437. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674317000442>.
- Krämer, Martin & Draga Zec. 2020. Nasal consonants, sonority and syllable phonotactics: the dual nasal hypothesis. *Phonology* 37(1). 27–63. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000032>.
- Kreikebaum, Wolfram. 1987. Fronting and related features in Santo Domingo Albarradas Zapotec. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 9. 33–71.
- Kreiman, Jody, Bruce R. Gerratt & Norma Antoñanzas-Barroso. 2007. Measures of the Glottal Source Spectrum. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 50(3). 595–610. [https://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388\(2007/042\)](https://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388(2007/042)).
- Kreiman, Jody, Bruce R. Gerratt, Marc Garellek, Robin Samlan & Zhaoyan Zhang. 2014. Toward a unified theory of voice production and perception. *Loquens* 1(1). e009. <https://doi.org/10.3989/loquens.2014.009>.
- Kreiman, Jody, Bruce R. Gerratt & Sameer ud Dowla Khan. 2010. Effects of native language on perception of voice quality. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(4). 588–593. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2010.08.004>.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2003. Bare NPs: Kind-referring, Indefinites, Both, or Neither? *Semantics and Linguistic Theory* 13. 180. <https://doi.org/10.3765/salt.v13i0.2880>.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2008. Basic notions of information structure. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 55(3-4). 243–276.
- Kristoffersen, Gjert. 2007. *The phonology of Norwegian*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kroeger, Paul. 2005. *Analyzing grammar: an introduction*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 364 pp.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 2004. *Analyzing Syntax: A Lexical-Functional Approach*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511801693>.
- de Krom, Guus. 1993. A Cepstrum-Based Technique for Determining a Harmonics-to-Noise Ratio in Speech Signals. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 36(2). 254–266. <https://doi.org/10.1044/jshr.3602.254>.
- Kuang, Jianjing. 2013. The Tonal Space of Contrastive Five Level Tones. *Phonetica* 70(1-2). 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000353853>.
- Kuang, Jianjing. 2017. Covariation between voice quality and pitch: Revisiting the case of Mandarin creaky voice. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 142(3). 1693–1706. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.5003649>.
- Kubozono, Haruo & Mikio Giriko (eds.). 2018. *Tonal Change and Neutralization*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110567502>.
- Kubozono, Haruo, Junko Itō & Armin Mester (eds.). 2022. *Prosody and prosodic interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Phonology and Phonetics 6). Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press. 533 pp.
- Kügler, Frank & Stavros Skopeteas. 2006. Interaction of lexical tone and information structure in Yucatec Maya. In *Proc. 2nd international symposium on tonal aspects of languages (TAL 2006)*, 77–82.
- Kula, Nancy Chongo, Engbert Doede Botma & Kuniya Nasukawa (eds.). 2011. *Continuum companion to phonology* (Continuum Companions). London ; New York, NY: Continuum. 524 pp.

- Kupreyev, Maxim N. 2022. *Deixis in Egyptian: The close, the distant, and the known*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004528017>.
- Kurisu, Kazutaka. 2001. *The Phonology of Morpheme Realization*. Santa Cruz, CA: University of California, Santa Cruz dissertation.
- Kush, Dave, Brian Dillon, Ragnhild Eik & Adrian Staub. 2019. Processing of Norwegian complex verbs: Evidence for early decomposition. *Memory & Cognition* 47(2). 335–350. <https://doi.org/10.3758/s13421-018-0870-0>.
- Kush, Dave, Terje Lohndal & Jon Sprouse. 2019. On the island sensitivity of topicalization in Norwegian: An experimental investigation. *Language* 95(3). 393–420. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0051>.
- Kusumoto, Kiyomi. 2005. On the Quantification over Times in Natural Language. *Natural Language Semantics* 13(4). 317–357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11050-005-4537-6>.
- Kwon, Harim. 2019. The role of native phonology in spontaneous imitation: Evidence from Seoul Korean. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 10. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.83>.
- Labov, William. 2014. *Dialect diversity in America: the politics of language change*.
- Labov, William. 2020. The regularity of regular sound change. *Language* 96(1). 42–59. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0001>.
- Labov, William, Sharon Ash & Charles Boberg. 2006. *The atlas of North American English: phonetics, phonology, and sound change: a multimedia reference tool*. Berlin ; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 318 pp.
- de Lacy, Paul. 2002. The interaction of tone and stress in Optimality Theory. *Phonology* 19(01). 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675702004220>.
- de Lacy, Paul (ed.). 2007. *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486371>.
- Ladd, D. R. 2011. Phonetics in Phonology. In John Goldsmith, Jason Riggle & Alan C. L. Yu (eds.), *The Handbook of Phonological Theory*, 348–373. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444343069.ch11>.
- Ladd, D. Robert. 1996. *Intonational phonology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fundamental Concepts of the Autosegmental–Metrical Theory, 2nd edn. 2008a. In D. Robert Ladd (ed.), *Intonational Phonology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics), 43–84. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511808814.003>.
- Ladd, D. Robert. 2008b. *Intonational Phonology*. 2nd edn. (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511808814>.
- Issues in AM Pitch Phonology, 2nd edn. 2008c. In D. Robert Ladd (ed.), *Intonational Phonology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics), 131–168. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511808814.005>.
- Ladefoged, Peter. 1971. *Preliminaries to linguistic phonetics*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Ladefoged, Peter. 2003. *Phonetic data analysis: an introduction to fieldwork and instrumental techniques*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub. 196 pp.
- Ladefoged, Peter & Sandra Ferrari Disner. 2012. *Vowels and consonants*. 3rd ed. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell. 211 pp.

- Lahiri, Aditi & William Marslen-Wilson. 1991. The mental representation of lexical form: A phonological approach to the recognition lexicon. *Cognition* 38(3). 245–294. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277\(91\)90008-R](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277(91)90008-R).
- Lahiri, Aditi & Henning Reetz. 2010. Distinctive features: Phonological underspecification in representation and processing. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(1). 44–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2010.01.002>.
- Lambert, Ben. 2018. *A student's guide to Bayesian statistics*. Los Angeles: SAGE. 498 pp.
- Lambrecht, Knud. 1994. *Information structure and sentence form*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lambrecht, Knud. 2001a. A framework for the analysis of cleft constructions. *Linguistics* 39(3). 463–516.
- Lambrecht, Knud. 2001b. Dislocation. In Martin Haspelmath (ed.), *Language typology and language universals: An international Handbook*, vol. 2, 1050–78. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lancia, Leonardo, Daniel Voigt & Georgy Krasovitskiy. 2016a. Characterization of laryngealization as irregular vocal fold vibration and interaction with prosodic prominence. *Journal of Phonetics* 54. 80–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2015.08.001>.
- Lancia, Leonardo, Daniel Voigt & Georgy Krasovitskiy. 2016b. Erratum to “Characterization of laryngealization as irregular vocal fold vibrations and interaction with prosodic prominence” [J. Phon. 54 (2016) 80–97]. *Journal of Phonetics* 57. 71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2016.05.005>.
- Landau, Idan. 2006. Chain Resolution In Hebrew V(P)-fronting. *Syntax* 9(1). 32–66. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2006.00084.x>.
- Lanehart, Sonja. 2020. Linguistics in pursuit of justice by John Baugh (review). *Language* 96(2). 449–452. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0026>.
- Langenscheidt (Firm). 2009. *Langenscheidt's German-English, English-German dictionary*. New York: Pocket Books.
- Langenscheidt Pocket Dictionary German. 2015. *Langenscheidt Pocket Dictionary German: German-English; English-German [The ideal compact reference work for everyday use. New: activity section]* (Langenscheidt Pocket Dictionaries). München: Langenscheidt. 671 pp.
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell. 1993. *A Sanskrit reader: text and vocabulary and notes*. 24. print.; 1. publ. 1884. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard Univ. Press. 405 pp.
- Lany, Jill & Amber Shoaib. 2020. Individual differences in non-adjacent statistical dependency learning in infants. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 483–507. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000230>.
- LaPolla, Randy J. & Chenglong Huang. 2003. *A grammar of Qiang: with annotated texts and glossary* (Mouton Grammar Library 31). Berlin ; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 445 pp.
- Larson, Richard, Kristin Denham & Anne Lobeck. 2019. The AP Linguistics initiative. *Language* 95(3). e381–e393. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0064>.
- Larson, Richard K. & Vida Samiian. 2020. Ezafe, PP and the nature of nominalization. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09471-1>.
- Larsson, Ida. 2022. Argument placement in Icelandic. *Nordic Atlas of Language Structures Journal* 7(1). 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.5617/nals.10098>.
- Larsson, Ida & Björn Lundquist. 2014. Objektsplacering vid partikelverb i norska dialekter och äldre svenska. In Janne Bondi Johannessen & Kristin Hagen (eds.), *Språk i norge og nabolanda. Ny forskning om talespråk*, 99–131.



- Lau, Ellen, Clare Stroud, Silke Plesch & Colin Phillips. 2006. The role of structural prediction in rapid syntactic analysis. *Brain and Language* 98(1). 74–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bandl.2006.02.003>.
- Laver, J. 1994. *Principles of phonetics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Leben, William R. 1978. The Representation of Tone. In Victoria A. Fromkin (ed.), *Tone: A linguistics survey*, 177–219. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-267350-4.50011-X>.
- Ledgeway, Adam & Martin Maiden (eds.). 2022. *The Cambridge Handbook of Romance Linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108580410>.
- Lee, Chungmin, Matthew Gordon & Daniel Büring. 2009. *Topic and focus: Cross-linguistic perspectives on meaning and intonation*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- Lee, Chungmin, Matthew Gordon & Daniel Büring (eds.). 2007. *Topic and Focus*. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4796-1>.
- Lee, Felicia. 2000. VP remnant movement and VSO in Quiavini Zapotec. In Andrew Carnie & Eithne Guilfoyle (eds.), *The syntax of verb-initial languages*, 143–162. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lee, Felicia. 2003. Anaphoric R-Expressions as Bound Variables. *Syntax* 6(1). 84–114. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9612.00057>.
- Lee, Felicia. 2006. *Remnant raising and VSO clausal architecture: A case study of San Lucas Quiavini Zapotec*. Vol. 66 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory (SNLT)). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-4308-2>.
- Lee-Schoenfeld, Vera & Dennis Ott. 2021. *Parameters of predicate fronting: cross-linguistic explorations of v(p)-initial clauses*.
- Leemann, Adrian, Marie-José Kolly, Stephan Schmid & Volker Dellwo (eds.). 2016. *Trends in Phonetics and Phonology*. Peter Lang CH. <https://doi.org/10.3726/978-3-0351-0869-9>.
- Legate, Julie Anne. 2003. Some Interface Properties of the Phase. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(3). 506–515. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2003.34.3.506>.
- Legate, Julie Anne. 2008. Morphological and Abstract Case. *Linguistic Inquiry* 39(1). 55–101. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2008.39.1.55>.
- Lehmann, Ruth P. M. & Winfred P. Lehmann. 1991. *An introduction to Old Irish*. New York: Modern Language Association of America. 201 pp.
- Levine, Robert D. 2017. *Syntactic Analysis: An HPSG-based Approach*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139093521>.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 2022. *A Grammar of Yéli Dnye: The Papuan Language of Rossel Island*. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110733853>.
- Levshina, Natalia. 2015. *How to do linguistics with R: data exploration and statistical analysis*. Amsterdam ; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company. 443 pp.
- Levy, Helena & Adriana Hanulíková. 2019. Variation in children’s vowel production: Effects of language exposure and lexical frequency. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 9. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.131>.
- Lewis, Jack Windsor. 2020a. CLIVE UPTON & WILLIAM A. KRETZSCHMAR JR. (eds.), *The Routledge dictionary of pronunciation for current English*, 2nd edn. 2017. Pp. xxxvii + 1561. ISBN

- 978-1-138-12566-7 (hardback); ISBN 9-78131545969 (ebook). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 147–149. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002510031700038X>.
- Lewis, Jack Windsor. 2020b. DAVID CRYSTAL, The Oxford dictionary of original Shakespearean pronunciation. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016. Pp. xlix + 648. ISBN 978 0 19- 966842-7. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 145–146. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000214>.
- Li, Charles & Sandra Thompson. 1976. Subject and Topic: A new typology of language. In Charles Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 459–489. New York: Academic Press.
- Li, Fang-Kuei. 1950. Review of Tone Languages: A Technique for Determining the Number and Type of Pitch Contrasts in a Language, with Studies in Tonemic Substitution and Fusion. *Language* 26(3). 401–403. <https://doi.org/10.2307/409736>.
- Li, Qian, Yiya Chen & Ziyu Xiong. 2019. Tianjin Mandarin. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(1). 109–128. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000287>.
- Li, XuPing. 2018. *A grammar of Gan Chinese: the Yichun language* (Sinitic Languages of China volume 1). Boston ; Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. 313 pp.
- Li, Yen-hui Audrey & Wei Haley Wei. 2019. Microparameters and language variation. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 106. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.938>.
- Liberman, Alvin M. 1996. *Speech: a special code* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press. 458 pp.
- Liddicoat, Anthony. 1994. *A Grammar of the Norman French of the Channel Islands: The Dialects of Jersey and Sark*. DE GRUYTER MOUTON. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110877281>.
- Lieber, Rochelle. 1980. *On the organization of the lexicon*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology dissertation.
- Liebesman, David & Ofra Magidor. 2019. Copredication, Counting, and Criteria of Individuation: A Response to Gotham. *Journal of Semantics* 36(3). 549–561. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz002>.
- Lightner, Theodore M. 1976. On Deglottalization in Klamath. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 42(1). 14–16. <https://doi.org/10.1086/465381>.
- Lillehaugen, Brook. 2006. *Expressing location in Tlacolula Valley Zapotec*. UCLA / University of California, Los Angeles.
- Lillehaugen, Brook. 2008. El morfema *lää'* y su uso en el zapoteco de Tlacolula de Matamoros. In *X Encuentro Internacional de Lingüística en el noroeste*. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.
- Lillehaugen, Brook. 2016. The syntax of preverbal subjects in Colonial Valley Zapotec. In *VII Syntax of the World's Languages International Conference and Workshop*. Mexico City, Mexico.
- Lindau, Mona. 1985. The Story of /r/. In Victoria A. Fromkin (ed.), *Phonetic linguistics: Essays in honor of Peter Ladefoged*, 157–168. Orlando: Academic Press, Inc.
- Lindblom, Björn. 1983. Economy of Speech Gestures. In Peter F. MacNeilage (ed.), *The Production of Speech*, 217–245. New York, NY: Springer New York. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-8202-7\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-8202-7_10).
- Lisker, Leigh & Arthur S. Abramson. 1964. A Cross-Language Study of Voicing in Initial Stops: Acoustical Measurements. *WORD* 20(3). 384–422. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00437956.1964.11659830>.
- Little, Carol-Rose. 2020. Left branch extraction, object shift, and freezing effects in Tumbalá Ch'ol. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 26. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.988>.

- Living Language Spanish*. 1993. In collab. with Irwin Stern & Irwin Stern. New York.
- Living Language Spanish*. 1993. In collab. with Irwin Stern & Irwin Stern. New York.
- Lloret, Maria-Rosa & Clàudia Pons-Moll. 2016. Catalan Vowel Epenthesis as Evidence for the Free Ride Approach to Morphophonemic Learning. *Linguistic Inquiry* 47(1). 147–157. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00207](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00207).
- Lo, Steson & Sally Andrews. 2015. To transform or not to transform: using generalized linear mixed models to analyse reaction time data. *Frontiers in Psychology* 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01171>.
- Lombardi, Linda. 1995. Laryngeal neutralization and syllable wellformedness. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 13(1). 39–74. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00992778>.
- Lombardi, Linda. 1999. Positional faithfulness and voicing assimilation in optimality theory. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 17(2). 267–302. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1006182130229>.
- Long, Rebecca. 1985. Topicalization in Zoogocho Zapotec expository discourse. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 7. 61–100.
- Long, Rebecca & Sofronio Cruz. 2005. *Diccionario zapoteco de San Bartolomé Zoogocho, Oaxaca*. 2nd edition (Serie de vocabularios y diccionarios indígenas "Mariano Silva y Aceves" no. 38). Coyoacán, D.F. [Mexico]: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano. 531 pp.
- Longacre, Robert. 1995. Left shifts in strongly VSO languages. In Pamela Downing & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Word order in discourse*, 331–54. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Longobardi, Giuseppe. 1994. Reference and proper names: A theory of N-movement in syntax and logical form. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(4). 609–665.
- López, Belem G. 2020. Incorporating language brokering experiences into bilingualism research: An examination of informal translation practices. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(4). e12367. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12367>.
- López Nicolás, Oscar. 2009. *Construcciones de doble objeto en el zapoteco de Zoochina*. Mexico City, Mexico: CIESAS MA thesis.
- López Nicolás, Oscar. 2016. *Estudios de la fonología y gramática del zapoteco de Zoochina*. Mexico City, Mexico: CIESAS Doctoral thesis.
- Lowe, John J. 2016. English possessive 's: clitic and affix. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(1). 157–195. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-015-9300-1>.
- Lowe, John J. 2020a. Mixed projections and syntactic categories. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(2). 315–357. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000100>.
- Lowe, John J. 2020b. Segmental phonology in Ancient India? *Language* 96(2). e97–e113. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0035>.
- Luciani, Vincent, John Colaneri & Marcel Danesi. 2012. *Italian verbs*. 3rd ed (Barron's Foreign Language Guides). Hauppauge, NY: Barrons Educational Series, Inc. 321 pp.
- Luef, Eva Maria, Andries Ter Maat, Manuela Jäger & Simone Pika. 2020. The 'culture of two': Communication accommodation in ravens' (*Corvus corax*) nonvocal signaling. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz008>.
- Luey, Beth (ed.). 2007. *Revising Your Dissertation, Updated Edition: Advice from Leading Editors*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520934443>.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1981. Kommunikation mit Zettelkästen. In Horst Baier, Hans Mathias Kepplinger & Kurt Reumann (eds.), *Öffentliche Meinung und sozialer Wandel / Public Opinion and*

- Social Change*, 222–228. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-322-87749-9\\_19](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-322-87749-9_19).
- Łukaszewicz, Beata. 2021. The dynamical landscape: phonological acquisition and the phonology–phonetics link. *Phonology* 38(1). 81–121. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000051>.
- Lücke, Carina, Juliane Leinweber & Ute Ritterfeld. 2019. Walking, pointing, talking – the predictive value of early walking and pointing behavior for later language skills. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1228–1237. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000394>.
- Luna, Kenneth Vladimir. 2010. *The Spanish of Ponce, Puerto Rico: A Phonetic, Phonological, and Intonational Analysis*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, Los Angeles dissertation. 252 pp.
- Lunt, Horace Gray. 2001. *Old Church Slavonic grammar*. 7th rev. ed. Berlin ; New York: Mouton de Gruyter. 264 pp.
- Lusin, Natalia. 1992. *Russian grammar*. Hauppauge, NY: Barron's Educational Series. 280 pp.
- Lyons, Christopher. 1999. *Definiteness* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511605789>.
- Lyskawa, Paulina. 2020. The structure of Polish numerically-quantified expressions. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 31. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.880>.
- Lyutikova, Ekaterina & Andrei Sideltsev. 2022. Relative construction in Hittite: A corpus-based case study in syntax-prosody interface. <https://doi.org/10.1075/jhl.22014.lyu>.
- Macaulay, Monica. 2005. The syntax of Chalcatongo Mixtec. In Andrew Carnie, Heidi Harley & Sheila Ann Dooley (eds.), *Verb First: On the syntax of verb-initial languages*, 341–366. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Macaulay, Monica & Joseph Salmons. 1995. The phonology of glottalization in Mixtec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 61. 38–61.
- MacKay, Carolyn J. 2019. Language contact and change in Mesoamerica and beyond ed. by Karen Dakin, Claudia Parodi, and Natalie Operstein (review). *Language* 95(3). 565–568. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0057>.
- MacKenzie, Ian. 2019. Steven N. Dworkin, *A guide to Old Spanish*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018. Pp. x + 152. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 897–901. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000318>.
- MacLaury, Robert. 1989. Zapotec body-part locatives: Prototypes and metaphoric extensions. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 55(2). 119–154.
- Macleod, Iseabail, Ruth Martin, Pauline Cairns Speitel & Scottish National Dictionary Association (eds.). 1999. *Pocket Scots dictionary*. Edinburgh: Polygon at Edinburgh. 360 pp.
- Macmillan, Neil A. & C. Douglas Creelman. 2004. *Detection Theory: A User's Guide*. 2nd edn. New York: Psychology Press. 512 pp. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781410611147>.
- Maddieson, Ian & Peter Ladefoged. 1993. Phonetics of partially nasal consonants. In *Nasals, Nasalization, and the Velum*, vol. 5 (Phonetics and Phonology), 251–301. Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-360380-7.50014-4>.
- Mahajan, Anoop. 2003. Word Order and (Remnant) VP Movement. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 217–237. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch10>.
- Mai, Anna, Andrés Aguilar & Gabriela Caballero. 2019. Ja'a Kumiai. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 231–244. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000536>.



- Maiden, Martin (ed.). 2011. *Morphological autonomy: perspectives from Romance inflectional morphology*. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 481 pp.
- Maldonado, Mora. 2020. Plural Marking and d-Linking in Spanish Interrogatives. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 145–170. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz024>.
- Maniwa, Kazumi. 2002. Acoustic and Perceptual Evidence of Complete Neutralization of Word-Final Tonal Specification in Japanese. *Kansas Working Papers in Linguistics*. <https://doi.org/10.17161/kwpl.1808.590>.
- Mansfield, John & Danielle Barth. 2021. Clause chaining and the utterance phrase: Syntax–prosody mapping in Matukar Panau. *Open Linguistics* 7(1). 423–447. <https://doi.org/10.1515/opli-2021-0023>.
- Mansfield, John, Sabine Stoll & Balthasar Bickel. 2020a. Category clustering: A probabilistic bias in the morphology of verbal agreement marking. *Language* 96(2). 255–293. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0021>.
- Mansfield, John, Sabine Stoll & Balthasar Bickel. 2020b. Category clustering: A probabilistic bias in the morphology of verbal agreement marking: Supplementary Material. *Language* 96(2). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0020>.
- Mantovan, Lara, Carlo Geraci & Anna Cardinaletti. 2019. On the cardinal system in Italian Sign Language (LIS). *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 795–829. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226718000658>.
- Manzini, Maria Rita & Diego Pescarini. 2022. The clitic string as a Pair Merge sequence. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 45(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.6571>.
- Marchese, Lynell. 1977. Subordinate clauses as topics in Godié. *Studies in African Linguistics, Supplement* 7. 157–164.
- Marchese, Lynell. 1987. On the role of conditionals in Godié procedural discourse. In *Coherence and grounding in discourse: Outcome of a symposium, Eugene, Oregon*, vol. 11. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing.
- Marcus, Joyce. 1980. Zapotec Writing. *Scientific American* 242(2). 50–67. <https://doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0280-50>.
- Marlett, Stephen & Velma Pickett. 1985. Pluralization in Zapotec languages. In *The twelfth LACUS forum*, 246–55.
- Marlett, Stephen & Velma Pickett. 1987. The syllable structure and aspect morphology of Isthmus Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 53(4). 398–422.
- Marlett, Stephen & Velma Pickett. 1996. El pronombre inaudible en el zapoteco del Istmo. *III Encuentro de Lingüística en el Noroeste*. 119–150.
- Marlett, Stephen A. 1993. Zapotec Pronoun Classification. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 59(1). 82–101. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466186>.
- Marmorstein, Michal. 2016. *Tense and text in classical Arabic: a discourse-oriented study of the classical Arabic tense system* (Studies in Semitic Languages and Linguistics volume 85). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 261 pp.
- Marsden, Richard. 2015. *The Cambridge Old English Reader*. 2nd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107295209>.
- Marslen-Wilson, William D. 1987. Functional parallelism in spoken word-recognition. *Cognition* 25(1-2). 71–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277\(87\)90005-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277(87)90005-9).

- Martin, Fabienne & Christopher Piñón. 2020. Verbalizing nouns and adjectives: The case of behavior-related verbs. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 29. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.833>.
- Martin, Jack B. 2011. *A Grammar of Creek (Muskogee)*. UNP - Nebraska. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctt1df4h3s>.
- Martín Butragueño, Pedro & Leonor Orozco (eds.). 2014. *Argumentos cuantitativos y cualitativos en sociolingüística: Segundo Coloquio de Cambio y Variación Lingüística*. Primera edición (Estudios de Lingüística 21). México, D.F.: El Colegio de México. 802 pp. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv6jmw1>.
- Martínez-Celdrán, Eugenio. 2004. Problems in the classification of approximants. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 34(2). 201–210. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100304001732>.
- Mascaró, Joan. 2007. External Allomorphy and Lexical Representation. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(4). 715–735. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.4.715>.
- Mascaró, Joan. 2008. External Allomorphy as Emergence of the Unmarked. In *Optimality Theory in Phonology*, 513–522. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470756171.ch28>.
- Masica, Colin P. 1976. *Defining a linguistic area: South Asia*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Mastronarde, Donald. 2013. *Introduction to Attic Greek 2e*. Berkeley; Ewing: University of California Press California Princeton Fulfillment Services [distributor].
- Matić, Dejan & Daniel Wedgwood. 2013. The meanings of focus: The significance of an interpretation-based category in cross-linguistic analysis. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(1). 127–163.
- Matisoff, James A. 1988. *The Dictionary of Lahu*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520327139>.
- Matthewson, Lisa. 2001. Quantification and the Nature of Crosslinguistic Variation. *Natural Language Semantics* 9(2). 145–189. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1012492911285>.
- Matthewson, Lisa. 2004. On the Methodology of Semantic Fieldwork. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 70(4). 369–415. <https://doi.org/10.1086/429207>.
- Matthewson, Lisa (ed.). 2008. *Quantification: a cross-linguistic perspective*. 1. ed (North-Holland Linguistic Series 64). Bingley: Emerald. 488 pp.
- Mattingley, Wakayo, Kathleen Currie Hall & Elizabeth Hume. 2019. Epenthetic vowel production of unfamiliar medial consonant clusters by Japanese speakers. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 21. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.158>.
- Matushansky, Ora. 2006. Head Movement in Linguistic Theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 37(1). 69–109. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438906775321184>.
- Maurits, L., M. de Heer, T. Honkola, M. Dunn & O. Vesakoski. 2020. Best practices in justifying calibrations for dating language families. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 17–38. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz009>.
- Mayer, Mercer. 1969. *Frog, where are you?* New York: Dial Books for Young Readers. 31 pp.
- Mazaudon, Martine & Alexis Michaud. 2009. Tonal Contrasts and Initial Consonants: A Case Study of Tamang, a ‘Missing Link’ in Tonogenesis. *Phonetica* 65(4). 231–256. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000192794>.

- McCarthy, John J. 2005. Taking a Free Ride in Morphophonemic Learning. *Catalan Journal of Linguistics* 4(1). 19. <https://doi.org/10.5565/rev/catjl.112>.
- McCarthy, John J. 2007. What Is Optimality Theory?1. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1(4). 260–291. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2007.00018.x>.
- McCarthy, John J. 2008. *Doing optimality theory: applying theory to data*. Malden, MA ; Oxford: Blackwell Pub. 310 pp.
- McCarthy, John J. 2010. An introduction to harmonic serialism. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 4(10). 1001–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818x.2010.00240.x>.
- McCarthy, John J. 2016. The Theory and Practice of Harmonic Serialism. In John J. McCarthy & Joe Pater (eds.), *Harmonic grammar and harmonic serialism* (Advances in Optimality Theory). Sheffield, South Yorkshire, UK ; Bristol, CT: Equinox Publishing Ltd.
- McCarthy, John J. & Joe Pater (eds.). 2016. *Harmonic grammar and harmonic serialism* (Advances in Optimality Theory). Sheffield, South Yorkshire, UK ; Bristol, CT: Equinox Publishing Ltd. 436 pp.
- McCarthy, John J. & Alan Prince. 1993a. Generalized Alignment. In G. Booij & J. Van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of Morphology*, vol. 1993, 79–153. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3712-8\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3712-8_4).
- McCarthy, John J. & Alan Prince. 1993b. *Prosodic Morphology I: Constraint interaction and satisfaction*. Vol. 14 (Linguistics Department Faculty Publication Series).
- McCarthy, John J. & Alan S. Prince. 1999. Faithfulness and identity in Prosodic Morphology. In Rene Kager, Harry van der Hulst & Wim Zonneveld (eds.), *The prosody-morphology interface*, 218–309. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627729.008>.
- McCarvel, Miranda Kelly. 2016a. *Harmonic Serialism with Lexical Selection: Evidence from Jèrriais allomorphy*. University of Utah dissertation.
- McCarvel, Miranda Kelly. 2016b. When the local minimum is not enough: Incorporating Lexical Selection into Harmonic Serialism. In *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology*, vol. 2. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v2i0.3768>.
- McCawley, James. 1970. Some tonal systems that come close to being pitch accent systems but don't quite make it. In *Chicago linguistic society*, vol. 6, 526–32.
- McCloskey, James. 1979. *Transformational syntax and model theoretic semantics: a case study in modern Irish* (Synthese Language Library v. 9). Dordrecht, Holland ; Boston: D. Reidel Pub. Co. 258 pp.
- McCloskey, James. 2017. Resumption. In Martin Everaert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax, Second Edition*, 1–30. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom105>.
- McClure, William. 2020. The Cambridge handbook of Japanese linguistics ed. by Yoko Hasegawa (review). *Language* 96(1). 200–202. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0006>.
- McCollum, Adam G., Eric Baković, Anna Mai & Eric Meinhardt. 2020. Unbounded circumambient patterns in segmental phonology. *Phonology* 37(2). 215–255. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095267572000010X>.
- McComsey, Melanie. 2015. *Bilingual spaces: Approaches to linguistic relativity in bilingual Mexico*. University of California, San Diego.
- McDonald, Lee Martin. 1995. *The formation of the Christian biblical canon*. Rev. and expanded ed. Peabody, Mass: Hendrickson Publishers. 340 pp.

- Mchombo, Sam A. 2004. *The syntax of Chichewa* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge (England) ; New York, N.Y: Cambridge University Press. 149 pp.
- McMullin, Kevin & Gunnar Ólafur Hansson. 2019. Inductive learning of locality relations in segmental phonology. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 14. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.150>.
- McPherson, Laura. 2013. *A grammar of Tommo So* (Mouton Grammar Library (MGL) 62). Berlin ; Boston: De Gruyter Mouton. 622 pp.
- McPherson, Laura. 2016. Cumulativity and ganging in the tonology of Awa suffixes. *Language* 92(1). e38–e66. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2016.0010>.
- McPherson, Laura. 2020. *A grammar of Seenku*. 1st (Mouton Grammar Library 83). Boston: De Gruyter.
- McPherson, Laura. In press. "Word tone" is epiphenomenal: A case study from Poko (Skou, PNG). In Haruo Kubozono, Junko Itô & Armin Mester (eds.), *Prosody and prosodic interfaces*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- McWhorter, John H. 2016. *Words on the move: why English won't- and cant- sit still (like, literally)*. New York: Henry Holt and Co. 257 pp.
- Medeiros, David J. 2013. Hawaiian VP-remnant movement: A cyclic linearization approach. *Lingua* 127. 72–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2013.01.008>.
- Medeiros, David J. 2021. Hawaiian ai at the syntax-phonology interface. In Lauren Clemens & Diane Massam (eds.), *Polynesian Syntax and its Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198860839.003.0008>.
- Mees, Bernard. 2020. Sievers' Law and the Skåäng Stone. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(4). 315–334. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542720000045>.
- Melnar, Lynette R. 2004. *Caddo verb morphology*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Mendia, Jon Ander. 2020. One more comparative. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 581–626. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09454-x>.
- Mendivil-Giró, José-Luis. 2019. Did language evolve through language change? On language change, language evolution and grammaticalization theory. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 124. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.895>.
- Merchant, Jason. 2001. *The syntax of silence: sluicing, islands, and the theory of ellipsis* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 1). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 262 pp.
- Information Structure and Its Interfaces. 2009. In Lunella Mereu (ed.), *Information structure and its interfaces*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Merrells, Teresa, William D O'Grady, Mark Aronoff & Janie Rees-Miller. 2017. *Study guide: contemporary linguistics : an introduction*.
- Merriam-Webster, Inc (ed.). 2000. *Merriam-Webster's French-English dictionary*. Springfield, Mass: Merriam-Webster. 92 pp.
- Merriam-Webster, Inc (ed.). 2002. *Merriam-Webster's Pocket Spanish-English dictionary* (Pocket reference library). Springfield, Mass., U.S.A: Merriam-Webster. 22 pp.
- Merriam-Webster, Inc (ed.). 2003. *Merriam-Webster's Spanish-English dictionary*. Springfield, Mass., U.S.A: Merriam-Webster. 57 pp.
- Merriam-Webster, Inc (ed.). 2004. *Merriam-Webster's pocket French-English dictionary* (Pocket reference library). Springfield, Mass: Merriam-Webster. 27 pp.
- Merrill, Elizabeth D. 2008. Tilquiapan Zapotec. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 38(01). <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100308003344>.



- Messick, Troy. 2020. The derivation of highest subject questions and the nature of the EPP. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 13. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1029>.
- Mester, R. Armin. 1994. The quantitative trochee in Latin. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 12(1). 1–61. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00992745>.
- Mesthrie, Rajend & Rakesh Mohan Bhatt. 2008. *World Englishes: the study of new linguistic varieties* (Key Topics in Sociolinguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. 276 pp.
- Meyers, Scott. 1997. OCP Effects in Optimality Theory. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 15(4). 847–892. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005875608905>.
- Michael, Lev & Tania Granadillo (eds.). 2014. *Negation in Arawak languages* (Brill's Studies in the Indigenous Languages of the Americas 6). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 304 pp.
- Michaud, Alexis. 2012. The Complex Tones of East/Southeast Asian Languages: Current Challenges for Typology and Modelling. 8.
- Mielke, Jeff. 2005. Ambivalence and ambiguity in laterals and nasals. *Phonology* 22(2). 169–203. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675705000539>.
- Mielke, Jeff. 2008. *The emergence of distinctive features* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 280 pp.
- Mielke, Jeff. 2011. Distinctive Features. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–25. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0017>.
- Miestamo, Matti. 2007. Negation - An Overview of Typological Research. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1(5). 552–570. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2007.00026.x>.
- Migge, Bettina & Máire Ní Chiosáin (eds.). 2012. *New perspectives on Irish English* (Varieties of English around the World G44). Amsterdam ; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Pub. Co. 361 pp.
- Mihailovic, Mihailo. 1962. *Tempus und Aspekt im serbokroatischen Praesens*. Peter Lang International Academic Publishers. <https://doi.org/10.3726/b12349>.
- Mihaliček, Vedrana & Christin Wilson (eds.). 2011. *Language files: materials for an introduction to language and linguistics*. 11th ed. Columbus: Ohio State University Press. 736 pp.
- Mihas, Elena. 2022. *A Grammar of Alto Perené (Arawak)*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110766301>.
- Mihas, Elena & Gregorio Santos Pérez. 2015. *A grammar of Alto Perené (Arawak)* (Mouton Grammar Library volume 69). Boston ; Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. 682 pp.
- Mikkelsen, Line. 2011. On Prosody and Focus in Object Shift: Prosody and Focus in Object Shift. *Syntax* 14(3). 230–264. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00152.x>.
- Miller, Amanda L. 2007. Guttural vowels and guttural co-articulation in Jul'hoansi. *Journal of Phonetics* 35(1). 56–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2005.11.001>.
- Miller, Amanda L. 2019. Palatal click allophony in Mangetti Dune !Xung: Implications for sound change. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 153–181. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000305>.
- Miller, D. Gary. 2019. *The Oxford Gothic grammar*. First edition (Oxford linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. 692 pp.
- Miller, Wick R., Dirk Elzinga & John E. McLaughlin. 2005. Preaspiration and Gemination in Central Numic. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 71(4). 413–444. <https://doi.org/10.1086/501246>.

- Mimeau, Catherine, Édith Cantin, Richard E. Tremblay, Michel Boivin & Ginette Dionne. 2020. The bidirectional association between maternal speech and child characteristics. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 435–456. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000539>.
- Minkova, Donka & Z. L. Zhou. 2023. Nominal Compounds in Old English Meter and Prosody. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 35(1). 69–95. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542722000083>.
- Misnadin & James Kirby. 2020. Maduresse. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 109–126. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000257>.
- Mitchell, Bruce & Fred C. Robinson. 1986. *A guide to Old English*. 4th ed. rev. with prose and verse texts and glossary. Oxford, UK ; New York, NY, USA: B. Blackwell. 354 pp.
- Mitchell, Don C., Fernando Cueto, Martin M. B. Corley & Marc Brysbaert. 1995. Exposure-based models of human parsing: Evidence for the use of coarse-grained (nonlexical) statistical records. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 24(6). 469–488. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02143162>.
- Mithun, Marianne. 1992. Is basic word order universal. In Doris Payne (ed.), *Pragmatics of word order flexibility*, 15–61. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Mithun, Marianne. 1995. Morphological and prosodic forces shaping word order. In Pamela Downing & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Word order in discourse*, 387–423. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Mitleb, F. 1981. Temporal correlates of "voicing" and its neutralization in German. *Research in Phonetics* 2. 173–191.
- Mixdorff, Hansjörg, Sudaporn Luksaneeyanawin, Hiroya Fujisaki & Patavee Charnvivit. 2002. Perception of Tone and Vowel Quantity in Thai. In *Seventh International Conference on Spoken Language Processing*, 753–756. Denver, CO.
- Miyagawa, Shigeru. 2001. The EPP, Scrambling, and Wh-in-Situ. In Michael Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: A Life in Language*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/4056.001.0001>.
- Miyagawa, Shigeru. 2003. A-Movement Scrambling and Options without Optionality. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 177–200. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch8>.
- Miyagawa, Shigeru. 2022. *Syntax in the Treetops*. <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/14421.001.0001>.
- Miyagawa, Shigeru, Danfeng Wu & Masatoshi Koizumi. 2019. Inducing and blocking labeling. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 141. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.923>.
- Miyashita, Mizuki, Richard Demers & Delbert Ortiz. 2003. Grammatical Relations in Tohono O'odham: an Instrumental Perspective. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 44–66. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch3>.
- Mock, Carol. 1983. Tone sandhi in Isthmus Zapotec: An autosegmental account. *Linguistic Analysis* 12(1). 91–139.
- Mock, Carol. 1985a. A systemic phonology of Isthmus Zapotec prosodies. In James Benson & William Greaves (eds.), *Systemic perspectives on discourse: Selected theoretical papers from the Ninth International Systemic Workshop*, 349–372. Norwood: Ablex.
- Mock, Carol. 1985b. Relations between pitch accent and stress. In *Papers from the General Session at the Twenty-First Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 256–274.
- Mock, Carol. 1988. Pitch accent and stress in Isthmus Zapotec. In Harry van der Hulst (ed.), *Autosegmental studies on pitch accent*, 197–223. Dordrecht: Foris.

- Mock, Carol. 1990. Temporal orientation without tenses: The deixis of time in Isthmus Zapotec. In Garza Cuarón, Beatriz and Levy, Paulette (ed.), *Homenaje a Jorge A. Suárez: Lingüística indoamericana e hispánica*, 367–379. Colegio de México.
- Mohanan, Karuvannur Puthanveetil. 1982. *Lexical Phonology*. MIT dissertation.
- Mohanan, Karuvannur Puthanveetil. 1986. *The theory of lexical phonology* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory v. 6). Dordrecht ; Boston : Norwell, MA: D. Reidel Pub. Co.
- Moisik, Scott R, John H Esling, Lise Crevier-Buchman, Angélique Amelot & Philippe Halimi. 2015. *Multimodal imaging of glottal stop and creaky voice: Evaluating the role of epilaryngeal constriction*. Scottish Consortium (ed.). Vol. paper 247.
- Moisik, Scott R., Ewa Czaykowska-Higgins & John H. Esling. 2021. Phonological potentials and the lower vocal tract. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 51(1). 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000403>.
- Moisik, Scott R. & John H. Esling. 2014. Modeling the Biomechanical Influence of Epilaryngeal Stricture on the Vocal Folds: A Low-Dimensional Model of Vocal–Ventricular Fold Coupling. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 57(2). S687–S704. [https://doi.org/10.1044/2014\\_JSLHR-S-12-0279](https://doi.org/10.1044/2014_JSLHR-S-12-0279).
- Monzón García, M. & R. Lara Martínez. 1979. Esbozo de un análisis transformacional de la frase verbal del zapoteco del istmo. In Nicholas A. Hopkins & J. Kathryn Josserand (eds.), *Estudios lingüísticos en lenguas otomangues*, 56–65. Mexico: INAH.
- Moore-Cantwell, Claire. 2020. Weight and final vowels in the English stress system. *Phonology* 37(4). 657–695. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000305>.
- Mora-Marín, David F. 2016. Testing the Proto-Mayan-Mije-Sokean Hypothesis. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 82(2). 125–180. <https://doi.org/10.1086/685900>.
- Mora-Marín, David F. 2018. IZAPAN WRITING: CLASSIFICATION AND PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 29(1). 93–112. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0956536117000190>.
- Morag, Shelomo. 1972. *The vocalization systems of Arabic, Hebrew, and Aramaic: Their phonetic and phonemic principles*. Second. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Morag, Shelomo. 2019. *The Vocalization Systems of Arabic, Hebrew, and Aramaic: Their Phonetic and Phonemic Principles*. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110812398>.
- Morelli, Frida. 1999. *The Phonotactics and Phonology of Obstruent Clusters in Optimality Theory*. College Park, MD: University of Maryland at College Park dissertation.
- Morelli, Frida. 2003. The Relative Harmony of /s+Stop/ Onsets: Obstruent Clusters and the Sonority Sequencing Principle. In Caroline Féry & Ruben van de Vijver (eds.), *The Syllable in Optimality Theory*, 356–372. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511497926.015>.
- Morén-Duolljá, Bruce. 2011. Vowel Place. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–25. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0019>.
- Morén-Duolljá, Bruce. 2013. The prosody of Swedish underived nouns: No lexical tones required. *Nordlyd* 40(1). 196. <https://doi.org/10.7557/12.2506>.
- Moreno-Núñez, Ana, Cintia Rodríguez & Edgardo Miranda-Zapata. 2020. Getting away from the point: the emergence of ostensive gestures and their functions. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 556–578. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000606>.

- Moreton, Elliott. 2008. Analytic bias and phonological typology. *Phonology* 25(1). 83–127. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675708001413>.
- Morini, Giovanna & Rochelle S. Newman. 2019. Dónde está la ball? Examining the effect of code switching on bilingual children's word recognition. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1238–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000400>.
- Morley, Rebecca L. 2015. Deletion or epenthesis? On the falsifiability of phonological universals. *Lingua* 154. 1–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2014.11.002>.
- Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. 1975. *An introduction to the study of the Maya hieroglyphs*. New York: Dover Publications. 284 pp.
- Morris, Jonathan. 2010. Phonetic variation in Northern Wales: preaspiration. In *Proceedings of the Second Summer School of Sociolinguistics*. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh.
- Morris-Jones, J. 1913. *A Welsh Grammar: Historical and Comparative*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Morrison, Donald Alasdair. 2019. Metrical structure in Scottish Gaelic: tonal accent, glottalisation and overlength. *Phonology* 36(3). 391–432. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000204>.
- Mücke, Doris, Anne Hermes & Sam Tilsen. 2020. Incongruencies between phonological theory and phonetic measurement. *Phonology* 37(1). 133–170. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000068>.
- Muhinyi, Amber, Anne Hesketh, Andrew J. Stewart & Caroline F. Rowland. 2020. Story choice matters for caregiver extra-textual talk during shared reading with preschoolers. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 633–654. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000783>.
- Mulík, Stanislav, Mark Amengual, Gloria AVECILLA-Ramírez & Haydée Carrasco-Ortiz. 2021. The vowel system of Santiago Mexquititlán Otomi (Hñáñho). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000153>.
- Müller, Gereon. 1995. *A-bar Syntax: A Study in Movement Types*. DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110814286>.
- Müller, Gereon. 1998. *Incomplete Category Fronting: A derivational approach to remnant movement in German*. Red. by Liliane Haegeman, Joan Maling & James McCloskey. Vol. 42 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-1864-6>.
- Müller, Natascha. 2020. Cross-linguistic influence in bilingualism: In honor of Aafke Hulk ed. by Elma Blom, Leonie Cornips, and Jeannette Schaeffer (review). *Language* 96(2). 452–456. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0027>.
- Müller, Stefan. 2020. *Grammatical theory: Fourth revised and extended edition: From transformational grammar to constraint-based approaches*. Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan. 2021. Constituent order. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 369–417. Berlin, Germany: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599836>.
- Müller, Stefan. Forthcoming. *Germanic syntax: A constraint-based view* (Textbooks in Language Sciences). Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.). 2021. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*. Berlin, Germany: Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013. Towards an HPSG Analysis of Object Shift in Danish. In Glyn Morrill & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). Red. by David Hutchison, Takeo Kanade, Josef Kittler, Jon M. Kleinberg, Friedemann Mattern, John C. Mitchell, Moni Naor, Oscar Nierstrasz,



- C. Pandu Rangan, Bernhard Steffen, Madhu Sudan, Demetri Terzopoulos, Doug Tygar, Moshe Y. Vardi & Gerhard Weikum, *Formal Grammar*, vol. 8036, 69–89. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5_5).
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. In preparation. *Danish in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest. 2019. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.). 2019. *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle* (Classics in Linguistics 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383>.
- Munro, Pamela. 2015. Zapotec reciprocals. In Natalie Operstein & Aaron Huey Sonnenschein (eds.), *Typological Studies in Language*, vol. 110, 297–322. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.110.14mun>.
- Munro, Pamela & Felipe H. Lopez. 1999. *Di'csyonaary x:tée'n dii'zh sah Sann Lu'uc* (*San Lucas Quiavini Zapotec dictionary/Diccionario Zapoteco de San Lucas Quiavini*). 2 vols. Los Angeles: (UCLA) Chicano Studies Research Center Publications.
- Munteanu, Andrei. 2021. Homophony avoidance in the grammar: Russian nominal allomorphy. *Phonology* 38(3). 401–435. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000257>.
- Muraki, Masatake. 1970. A sound change in a Tohoku dialect. In *Papers in linguistics* 3, 341–347.
- Murphy, Elliot. 2020. Language design and communicative competence: The minimalist perspective. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 2. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1081>.
- Mycock, Louise. 2020. The intonation of the Q-marking construction: A comparison of Hungarian and Slovenian. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(2). 359–397. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000148>.
- Myers, Scott & Jaye Padgett. 2014. Domain generalisation in artificial language learning. *Phonology* 31(3). 399–433. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675714000207>.
- Myrberg, Sara. 2013. Sisterhood in prosodic branching. *Phonology* 30(1). 73–124. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675713000043>.
- Myrberg, Sara & Tomas Riad. 2013. The prosodic word in Swedish. In Eva Liina Asu-Garcia & Pärtel Lippus (eds.), *Nordic Prosody Proceedings of the XIth Conference, Tartu 2012*, 10. Frankfurt am Main, Berlin, Bern, Bruxelles, New York, Oxford, Wien: Peter Lang GmbH, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Myrberg, Sara & Tomas Riad. 2015. The prosodic hierarchy of Swedish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 115–147. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586515000177>.
- Nakagawa, Hiroshi. 1996. A first report on the click accompaniments of [Gui]. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 26(1). 41–54. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300005314>.
- Nakayama, Toshihide & Keren Rice. 2014. *The art and practice of grammar writing*.
- Nance, Claire & Jane Stuart-Smith. 2013. Pre-aspiration and post-aspiration in Scottish Gaelic stop consonants. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 43(2). 129–152. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100313000042>.

- Narayan, Chandan R. 2020. An acoustic perspective on 45 years of infant speech perception. II. Vowels and suprasegmentals. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 14(5). e12369. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12369>.
- Narrog, Heiko. 2019. Origin and structure of focus concord constructions in Old Japanese – a synthesis. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 108. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.629>.
- Nasukawa, Kuniya. 2005. *A Unified Approach to Nasality and Voicing*. Berlin, Boston: DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110910490>.
- Natvig, David. 2020. Rhotic underspecification: Deriving variability and arbitrariness through phonological representations. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 48. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1172>.
- Neidorf, Leonard & Rafael J. Pascual. 2019. Old Norse Influence on the Language of Beowulf: A Reassessment. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 31(3). 298–322. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542718000144>.
- Nellis, Donald G. & Barbara E. Hollenbach. 1980. Fortis versus Lenis in Cajonos Zapotec Phonology. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 46(2). 92–105. <https://doi.org/10.1086/465639>.
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 1986. *Prosodic phonology*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 2007. *Prosodic phonology: with a new foreword*. 2. Aufl. (Studies in Generative Grammar 28). Berlin: de Gruyter. 327 pp.
- Newell, Heather, Máire Noonan, G. L. Piggott & Lisa deMena Travis (eds.). 2017. *The structure of words at the interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics).
- Newman, Stanley. 1947. Bella Coola I: Phonology. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 13(3). 129–134. <https://doi.org/10.1086/463942>.
- Ní Chasaide, Ailbhe & Christer Gobl. 1993. Contextual Variation of the Vowel Voice Source as a Function of Adjacent Consonants. *Language and Speech* 36(2-3). 303–330. <https://doi.org/10.1177/002383099303600310>.
- Nicenboim, Bruno, Timo B. Roettger & Shravan Vasisht. 2018. Using meta-analysis for evidence synthesis: The case of incomplete neutralization in German. *Journal of Phonetics* 70. 39–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2018.06.001>.
- NíChasaide, Ailbhe, Irena Yanushevskaya & Christer Gobl. 2011. VOICE SOURCE DYNAMICS IN INTONATION. *Hong Kong*. 5.
- Nichols, Johanna & Anthony Woodbury. 1985. *Grammar inside and outside the clause: Some approaches to theory from the field*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nicolae, Andreea C. & Andrew Nevins. 2016. Fricative patterning in aspirating versus true voice languages. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(1). 151–174. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226715000067>.
- Nilsen, Øystein. 1997. Adverbs and A-shift. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 59. 1–31.
- Nivre, Joakim. 2002. Three Perspectives on Swedish Indefinite Determiners. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 25(1). 3–47. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03325860213069>.
- Nivre, Joakim & Leif Grönqvist. 2001. Tagging a Corpus of Spoken Swedish. *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics* 6(1). 47–78. <https://doi.org/10.1075/ijcl.6.1.03niv>.
- Nketia, William. 2008. *Twi für Ghana Wort für Wort*. 2nd edn. Bielefeld: Reise-Know-How-Verl.
- Noorlander, Paul M. 2021. *Ergativity and Other Alignment Types in Neo-Aramaic: Investigating Morphosyntactic Microvariation*. Brill.

- Nothofer, Bernd. 1975. *The Reconstruction of Proto-Malayo-Javanic*. BRILL. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004287044>.
- Nothofer, Bernd. N.d. THE RECONSTRUCTION OF PROTO-MALAYO-JAVANIC. 339.
- Nunes, Jairo. 2004. *Linearization of chains and sideward movement* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 43). Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press. 196 pp.
- O'Connor, Rob. 2002. Clitics and Phrasal Affixation in Constructive Morphology. *Proceedings of LFG02* (00).
- O'Dell, Michael & Robert Port. 1983. Discrimination of word-final voicing in German. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 73(S1). S31–S31. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.2020331>.
- O'Grady, William, John Archibald, Mark Aronoff & Janie Rees-Miller (eds.). 2017. *Contemporary linguistics: an introduction*. Seventh edition. Boston: Bedford/St. Martins, Macmillan Learning. 636 pp.
- O'Hara, Charlie. 2017. How abstract is more abstract? Learning abstract underlying representations. *Phonology* 34(2). 325–345. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675717000161>.
- Obata, Miki & Samuel David Epstein. 2011. Feature-Splitting Internal Merge: Improper Movement, Intervention, and the A/A' Distinction: Feature-Splitting Internal Merge. *Syntax* 14(2). 122–147. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2010.00149.x>.
- Odden, David. 2022. Radical substance-free phonology and feature learning. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 500–551. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.10>.
- Ogihara, Toshiyuki. 2020. Aspect and Thematic Roles. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 83–115. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz020>.
- Ohala, John J. 2005. Phonetic Explanations for Sound Patterns: Implications for Grammars of Competence. *UC Berkeley Phonology Lab Annual Reports* 1. <https://doi.org/10.5070/P75M77T155>.
- Ohala, John J. 2011. Accommodation to the Aerodynamic Voicing Constraint and its Phonological Relevance. In *ICPhS XVII*. Hong Kong: International Phonetic Association.
- Ohala, John J & Maria-Josep Solé. 2008. Turbulence & Phonology. *UC Berkeley Phonology Lab Annual Reports* 4. <https://doi.org/10.5070/P74KP306RX>.
- Ohala, John J. 1990. Alternatives to the sonority hierarchy for explaining segmental sequential constraints. In Michael Ziolkowski, Manuela Noske & Karen Deaton (eds.), *CLS 26: Papers from the 26th regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society: The parasession on the syllable in phonetics and phonology*, vol. 2, 319–338. Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Ohala, John J. 2010. The Relation between Phonetics and Phonology. In William J. Hardcastle, John Laver & Fiona E. Gibbon (eds.), *The Handbook of Phonetic Sciences*, 1st edn., 653–677. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444317251.ch17>.
- Ohala, John J. & Maria-Josep Solé. 2010. Turbulence and phonology. In *Turbulence and phonology*, 37–102. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226584.37>.
- Okrand, Marc. 1977. *Mutsun Grammar*. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Berkeley dissertation.
- Olander, Thomas (ed.). 2022. *The Indo-European Language Family: A Phylogenetic Perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108758666>.
- Olko, Justyna & Julia Sallabank (eds.). 2020. *Revitalizing endangered languages: a practical guide*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 1 p.

- Omaki, Akira, Shin Fukuda, Chizuru Nakao & Maria Polinsky. 2020. Subextraction in Japanese and subject-object symmetry. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(2). 627–669. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09449-8>.
- van Oostendorp, Marc. 2003. Ambisyllabicity and Fricative Voicing in West Germanic Dialects. In Caroline Féry & Ruben van de Vijver (eds.), *The Syllable in Optimality Theory*, 304–337. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511497926.013>.
- Opengin, Ergin. 2013. Topicalisation in Central Kurdish: Additive particle and other means. In *Information structure in spoken language corpora*. University of Bielefeld, Germany.
- Operstein, Natalie. 2003. Personal Pronouns in Zapotec and Zapotecan. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 69(2). 154–185. <https://doi.org/10.1086/379683>.
- Operstein, Natalie. 2012. Proto-Zapotec \*tty/\*ty and \*ttz/\*tz. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 78(1). 1–40. <https://doi.org/10.1086/662636>.
- Operstein, Natalie. 2014. Origin of the Zapotec Causative Marker \*k-: A Diachronic-Typological Perspective. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 80(1). 99–114. <https://doi.org/10.1086/674162>.
- Operstein, Natalie. 2017. Suppletion in Zapotec. *Linguistics* 55(4). <https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2017-0010>.
- Operstein, Natalie & Aaron Huey Sonnenschein (eds.). 2015. *Valence Changes in Zapotec: Synchrony, diachrony, typology*. Vol. 110 (Typological Studies in Language). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.110>.
- Orešnik, Janez. 1985. *Studies in the phonology and morphology of modern Icelandic: A selection of essays*. Magnús Pétursson (ed.). Hamburg: H. Buske. 227 pp.
- Ørnsnes, Bjarne. 2020. On the Performative Use of the Past Participle in German. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(4). 335–419. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000205>.
- Osselton, N. E. & R. Hempelman. 2003. *The new Routledge Dutch dictionary: Dutch-English/English-Dutch*. London ; New York: Routledge. 908 pp.
- Ostrove, Jason. 2018. Stretching, spanning, and linear adjacency in Vocabulary Insertion. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 36(4). 1263–1289. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-018-9399-y>.
- Ostrove, Jason. 2019. Adjacency and Case Morphology in Scottish Gaelic. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–32. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00344](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00344).
- Otheguy, Ricardo. 2019. Bilingualism in the community: Code-switching and grammars in contact by Rena Torres Cacoullos and Catherine Travis (review). *Language* 95(3). 575–578. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0060>.
- Otsuka, Yuko. 2021. Apparent raising in Tongan and its implications for multiple case valuation. In Lauren Clemens & Diane Massam (eds.), *Polynesian Syntax and its Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198860839.003.0009>.
- Ott, Dennis & Volker Struckmeier. 2016. Deletion in Clausal Ellipsis: Remnants in the Middle Field. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 22(1). 225–234.
- Ozburn, Avery. 2022. Neutral paired vowels in Mayak and Kurmuk. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09533-y>.
- Ozerov, Pavel. 2015. Information structure without topic and focus: Differential Object Marking in Burmese. *Studies in Language* 39(2). 386–423.



- Özsoy, A. Sumru (ed.). 2019. *Word Order in Turkish*. Vol. 97 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Cham: Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-11385-8>.
- Pablo, Irati DE, Eva Murillo & Asier Romero. 2020. The effect of infant-directed speech on early multimodal communicative production in Spanish and Basque. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 457–471. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000412>.
- Page, B. Richard. 1997. On the Origin of Preaspiration in Scandinavian. *American Journal of Germanic Linguistics and Literatures* 9(2). 167–190. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1040820700002857>.
- Pakendorf, Brigitte. 2019. Direct copying of inflectional paradigms: Evidence from Lamunkhin Even. *Language* 95(3). e364–e380. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0063>.
- Palancar, Enrique L. 2004. Verbal Morphology and Prosody in Otomi. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 70(3). 251–278. <https://doi.org/10.1086/425601>.
- Palancar, Enrique L. 2009a. *Gramática y textos del hñöñhö: otomí de San Ildefonso Tultepec, Querétaro Volumen 1: Gramática*. 1. ed. Vol. 1. 2 vols. (Colección Bicentenario). [Querétaro, Mexico] : México, D.F: Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro ; Plaza y Valdés.
- Palancar, Enrique L. 2009b. *Gramática y textos del hñöñhö: otomí de San Ildefonso Tultepec, Querétaro. Volumen 2: Textos*. Primera edición. Vol. 2. 2 vols. (Colección Bicentenario). Querétaro, Mexico: Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro. 146 pp.
- Palancar, Enrique L., Roberto Zavala & Claudine Chamoreau (eds.). 2021. *Relative clause structure in Mesoamerican languages* (Brill's Studies in the Indigenous Languages of the Americas volume 16). Leiden ; Boston: Brill.
- Pan, Victor Junnan. 2016. *Resumptivity in Mandarin Chinese: A Minimalist Account*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110492385>.
- Pañeda, Claudia, Sol Lago, Elena Vares, João Veríssimo & Claudia Felser. 2020. Island effects in Spanish comprehension. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 21. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1058>.
- Pankau, Andreas. 2014a. *Replacing Copies: The Syntax of Wh-Copying in German*. Utrecht: Utrecht University dissertation.
- Pankau, Andreas. 2014b. *Replacing copies: the syntax of wh-copying in German = Kopieën vervangen* (LOT 345). Utrecht: LOT. 463 pp.
- Pappas, Panayiotis A., Maite Taboada & Kathryn Alexander. 2019. Teaching linguistic argumentation through a writing-intensive approach. *Language* 95(3). e339–e363. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0062>.
- Paquot, Magali & Stefan Thomas Gries (eds.). 2020. *A practical handbook of corpus linguistics*. Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
- Paradis, Carole & Jean-François Prunet (eds.). 1991. *The Special status of coronals: internal and external evidence* (Phonetics and Phonology v. 2). San Diego: Academic Press. 231 pp.
- Parker, Stephen G. (ed.). 2012. *The sonority controversy* (Phonology and Phonetics 18). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. 487 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110261523>.
- Parker, Steve. 2002. *Quantifying the sonority hierarchy*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Amherst dissertation.
- Parker, Steve. 2008. Sound level protrusions as physical correlates of sonority. *Journal of Phonetics* 36(1). 55–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2007.09.003>.

- Parker, Steve. 2011. Sonority. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, vol. 2, 1–25. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0049>.
- Parker, Steve (ed.). 2012. *The Sonority Controversy*: DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110261523>.
- Parker Jones, 'Ōiwi. 2018. Hawaiian. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 48(1). 103–115. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000438>.
- Parlett, David. 2018. *Parlett's history of board games*. Echo Point Books & Media, LLC.
- Partee, Barbara. 1973. Some Transformational Extensions of Montague Grammar. *Journal of Philosophical Logic* 2(4). 509–534. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00262953>.
- Partee, Barbara Hall, Alice G. B. ter Meulen & Robert Eugene Wall. 1990. *Mathematical methods in linguistics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy v. 30). Dordrecht ; Boston: Kluwer Academic. 663 pp.
- Paster, Mary. 2004. Vowel height harmony and blocking in Buchan Scots. *Phonology* 21(3). 359–407. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675704000314>.
- Paster, Mary. 2005. Subcategorization vs. Output Optimization in Syllable-Counting Allomorphy. In John Alderete, Chung-hye Han & Alexei Kochetov (eds.), *Proceedings of the 24th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 326–333. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Paster, Mary. 2006. *Phonological Conditions on Affixation*. University of California, Berkeley dissertation. 1–295.
- Paster, Mary. 2009. Explaining phonological conditions on affixation: Evidence from suppletive allomorphy and affix ordering 1. *Word Structure* 2(1). 18–37. <https://doi.org/10.3366/e1750124509000282>.
- Paster, Mary. 2015. Phonologically Conditioned Suppletive Allomorphy: Cross-linguistic Results and Theoretical Consequences. In Eulàlia Bonet, Maria-Rosa Lloret & Joan Mascaró (eds.), *Understanding Allomorphy: Perspectives from Optimality Theory*, 218–253. London: Equinox Publishing Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1558/equinox.25219>.
- Paster, Mary & Yuni Kim. 2011. Downstep in Tiriki. *Linguistic Discovery* 9(1). <https://doi.org/10.1349/PS1.1537-0852.A.390>.
- Pater, Joe. 1999. Austronesian nasal substitution and other NC effects. In Rene Kager, Harry van der Hulst & Wim Zonneveld (eds.), *The prosody-morphology interface*, 310–343. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511627729.009>.
- Pater, Joe. 2001. Austronesian Nasal Substitution Revisited: What's Wrong with \*NC (and What's Not). In Linda Lombardi (ed.), *Segmental Phonology in Optimality Theory*, 159–182. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511570582.006>.
- Pater, Joe. 2010. Morpheme-Specific Phonology: Constraint Indexation and Inconsistency Resolution. In Steve Parker (ed.), *Phonological Argumentation: Essays on Evidence and Motivation*. London: Equinox.
- Pater, Joe, Robert Staubs, Karen Jesney & Brian Smith. 2012. Learning probabilities over underlying representations. In *Proceedings of the Twelfth Meeting of the Special Interest Group on Computational Morphology and Phonology (SIGMORPHON2012)*, 10. Montreal: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Patil, Umesh, Peter Bosch & Stefan Hinterwimmer. 2020. Constraints on German *diese* demonstratives: language formality and subject-avoidance. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 14. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.962>.

- Patri, Sylvain. 2022. *Phonologie hittite*. Brill.
- Ethnologue: Languages of the World, 19th edn. 2016. In Lewis Paul, Gary Simons & Charles Fennig (eds.), *Ethnologue: Languages of the world*. Dallas: SIL International.
- Paulsen, David L. 1990. Early Christian Belief in a Corporeal Deity: Origen and Augustine as Reluctant Witnesses. *Harvard Theological Review* 83(2). 105–116. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0017816000005587>.
- Paulsen, David L. 1993. Reply to Kim Paffenroth's Comment. *Harvard Theological Review* 86(2). 235–239. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0017816000031187>.
- Payne, David Lawrence. 1981. *The phonology and morphology of Axininca Campa* (Summer Institute of Linguistics publications in linguistics publication no. 66). Dallas, TX : [Arlington, Tex.]: Summer Institute of Linguistics ; University of Texas at Arlington. 285 pp.
- Payne, Doris. 1987. Information structuring in Papago narrative discourse. *Language* 63(4). 783–804.
- Payne, Doris. 1990. *The pragmatics of word order: Typological dimensions of verb initial languages*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Pragmatics of Word Order Flexibility. 1992. In Doris Payne (ed.), *Pragmatics of word order flexibility*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Payne, Doris. 1995. Verb initial languages and information order. In Pamela Downing & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Word order in discourse*, 449–85. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Payne, Thomas Edward. 1997. *Describing morphosyntax: a guide for field linguists*. Cambridge, U.K. ; New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. 413 pp.
- Peirce, Jonathan & Michael MacAskill. 2018. *Building experiments in PsychoPy*. Los Angeles: Sage. 297 pp.
- Pekarek Doehler, Simona. 2011. Emergent grammar for all practical purposes: The on-line formatting of left and right dislocations in French conversation. In Peter Auer & Stefan Pfänder (eds.), *Constructions: Emerging and Emergent*, 45–87. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Peng, Tan Huay. 1987. *Chinese radicals: volume 1*. Torrance, CA: Heian.
- Penka, Doris. 2011a. Distributional Restrictions in Scandinavian. In *Negative indefinites*, 163. Oxford University Press.
- Penka, Doris. 2011b. *Negative indefinites* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics no. 32). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 264 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199567263.001.0001>.
- Penka, Doris. 2012. Split Scope of Negative Indefinites: Split Scope of Negative Indefinites. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 6(8). 517–532. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lnc3.349>.
- Penka, Doris. 2019. Oxford Scholarship Online. 163.
- Pérez Báez, Gabriela. 2011. Spatial frames of reference preferences in Juchitán Zapotec. *Language Sciences* 33(6). 943–960.
- Pérez Báez, Gabriela. 2015. Morphological valence-changing processes in Juchitán Zapotec. In Natalie Operstein & Aaron Huey Sonnenschein (eds.), *Valence changes in zapotec: Synchrony, diachrony, typology*, vol. 110 (Typological Studies in Language), 93–116. John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Pérez Báez, Gabriela, Victor Cata & Juan José Bueno Holle. 2015. Xneza diidxazá: Retos en la escritura del zapoteco del Istmo vistos desde el texto Teria. *Tlalocan* 1. 135–172.
- Pérez Báez, Gabriela. 2009. *Endangerment of a transnational language: The case of San Lucas Quiavini Zapotec*. State University of New York at Buffalo.

- Pérez Báez, Gabriela, Chris Rogers & Jorge Emilio Rosés Labrada (eds.). 2016. *Language Documentation and Revitalization in Latin American Contexts*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110428902>.
- Pérez-Leroux, Ana Teresa, Mihaela Pirvulescu & Yves Roberge. 2018. *Direct Objects and Language Acquisition*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139086264>.
- Perry, J. Joseph. 2019. DAVID ODDEN, *Introducing phonology*, 2nd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013. Pp. xii + 338. ISBN 978-1-107-62797-0. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 293–296. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000347>.
- Perry, John R. 2005. *A Tajik Persian reference grammar* (Handbuch Der Orientalistik v. 11). Leiden: Brill. 521 pp.
- Persons, David. 1979. Plot structure in Lachixio Zapotec discourse. In Linda Jones & Robert Longacre (eds.), *Discourse studies in Mesoamerican languages*, vol. 1, 123–40. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Pesetsky, David & Esther Torrego. 2007. The syntax of valuation and the interpretability of features. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Wendy K. Wilkins (eds.), *Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today*, vol. 101, 262–294. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/la.101.14pes>.
- Pesetsky, David & Esther Torrego. 2011. Case. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Linguistic Minimalism*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199549368.013.0003>.
- Peters, Jörg. 2019. Saterland Frisian. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 223–230. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000226>.
- Peters, Robert A. 1996. Early Modern English Consonants. *Journal of English Linguistics* 24(1). 45–51. <https://doi.org/10.1177/007542429602400104>.
- Peterson, David J. 2015. *The art of language invention: from Horse-Lords to Dark Elves, the words behind world-building*. New York, New York: Penguin Books. 292 pp.
- Petrova, Olga, Rosemary Plapp, Catherine Ringen & Szilárd Szentgyörgyi. 2006. Voice and aspiration: Evidence from Russian, Hungarian, German, Swedish, and Turkish. *The Linguistic Review* 23(1). 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.1515/TLR.2006.001>.
- Pfaff, Alexander. 2017. Adjectival inflection as diagnostic for structural position: inside and outside the Icelandic definiteness domain. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 20(3). 283–322. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-017-9091-3>.
- Pfaff, Alexander. 2019. Reunited after 1000 years. The development of definite articles in Icelandic. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 42(02). 165–207. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586519000155>.
- Pickering, Martin J, Matthew J Traxler & Matthew W Crocker. 2000. Ambiguity Resolution in Sentence Processing: Evidence against Frequency-Based Accounts. *Journal of Memory and Language* 43(3). 447–475. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jmla.2000.2708>.
- Pickett, Velma. 1951. Nonphonemic stress: A problem in stress placement in Isthmus Zapotec. *Word-journal of The International Linguistic Association* 7. 60–65.
- Pickett, Velma. 1953. Isthmus Zapotec verb analysis I. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 19. 292–296.
- Pickett, Velma. 1955. Isthmus Zapotec verb analysis II. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 21. 217–232.



- Pickett, Velma. 1960. The grammatical hierarchy of Isthmus Zapotec. *Language* 36(1). 3–101.
- Pickett, Velma. 1967. Isthmus zapotec. *Handbook of Middle American Indians* 5. 291–310.
- Pickett, Velma. 1976. Further comments on Zapotec motion verbs. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 42. 162–164.
- Pickett, Velma. 1979. *Vocabulario zapoteco del Istmo*. Mexico: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Pickett, Velma, Cheryl Black & Vicente Marcial Cerqueda. 1998. *Gramática popular del zapoteco del Istmo*. Oaxaca: Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo Binnizá; Instituto Lingüístico de Verano.
- Pickett, Velma B., María Villalobos Villalobos & Stephen A. Marlett. 2010. Isthmus (Juchitán) Zapotec. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 40(3). 365–372. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100310000174>.
- Pierrehumbert, Janet. 1980. The phonetics and phonology of English intonation. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 66. 363–369.
- Pierrehumbert, Janet. 1993. Autosegmental and metrical phonology. *Journal of Phonetics* 21(3). 357–362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)31335-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)31335-X).
- Pierrehumbert, Janet & Mary Beckman. 1988. *Japanese tone structure*. Cambridge: The MIT Press.
- Pierrehumbert, Janet B. 2001. Stochastic phonology. *GLOT International* 5(6). 195–207.
- Pierrehumbert, Janet B. 2002. Word-specific phonetics. In Carlos Gussenhoven & Natasha Warner (eds.), *Phonology and Phonetics [PP]*, 101–139. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197105.1.101>.
- Pike, Eunice Victoria. 1948. Problems in Zapotec Tone Analysis. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 14(3). 161–170. <https://doi.org/10.1086/463998>.
- Pike, Kenneth L. 1947. *Phonemics: a technique for reducing languages to writing*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Pike, Kenneth L. 1948. *Tone Languages: A Technique for Determining the Number and Type of Pitch Contrasts in a Language, with Studies in Tonemic Substitution and Fusion*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Pilch, Hebbert. 1957. Das kymrische Lautsystem. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen* 75(1/2). 24–57. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40848002>.
- Pineda, Anna & Ane Berro. 2020. Hybrid intransitives in Basque. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 22. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.824>.
- Pinker, Steven. 2015. *The language instinct: how the mind creates language*.
- Pinkster, Harm. 2021. *The Oxford Latin Syntax: Volume II Complex Sentence and Discourse*. 1st edn. Vol. 2 (The Oxford Latin Syntax). Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780199230563.001.0001>.
- Piper, Michael. 1995. The functions of ‘lëë’ in Xanica Zapotec narrative discourse with some implications for comparative Zapotec. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 11. 67–78.
- Piroth, Hans Georg & Peter M. Janker. 2004. Speaker-dependent differences in voicing and devoicing of German obstruents. *Journal of Phonetics* 32(1). 81–109. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(03\)00008-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(03)00008-1).
- Plank, Frans. 1992. Possessives and the distinction between determiners and modifiers (with special reference to German). *Journal of Linguistics* 28(2). 453–468. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700015292>.
- Podcasting Recording Made Easy! Start Your Podcast Today. 2022. <https://zencastr.com/> (10 May, 2022).

- Poisson, Étienne L. 2016. *A descriptive grammar of Siwa*. 2nd edn. LULU COM.
- Polinsky, Maria. 1999. Lambrecht: Information structure and sentence form: Topic, focus, and the mental representation of discourse referents. *Language* 75. 567–582.
- Polinsky, Maria & Eric Potsdam. 2021. Deriving VOS from VSO in Tongan. In Lauren Clemens & Diane Massam (eds.), *Polynesian Syntax and its Interfaces*, 0. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198860839.003.0004>.
- Politzer-Ahles, Stephen, Christine Cuskley, Seán G. Roberts & Tessa Verhoef. 2019. Errata for Roberts & Verhoef (2016). *Journal of Language Evolution* 4(2). 140–141. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz003>.
- Pollard, Carl Jesse & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. *Head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics). Stanford : Chicago: Center for the Study of Language and Information ; University of Chicago Press. 440 pp.
- Poplack, Shana, Suzanne Robillard, Nathalie Dion & John C. Paolillo. 2020. Revisiting phonetic integration in bilingual borrowing. *Language* 96(1). 126–159. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0004>.
- Port, Robert & P Crawford. 1989. Incomplete neutralization and pragmatics in German. *Journal of Phonetics* 17. 257–282. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(19\)30444-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(19)30444-9).
- Port, Robert, Fares Mitleb & Michael O'Dell. 1981. Neutralization of obstruent voicing in German is incomplete. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 70(S1). S13–S13. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.2018716>.
- Port, Robert F. & Michael L. O'Dell. 1985. Neutralization of syllable-final voicing in German. *Journal of Phonetics* 13(4). 455–471. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0095-4470\(19\)30797-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0095-4470(19)30797-1).
- Portes, Cristel & James S. German. 2019. Implicit effects of regional cues on the interpretation of intonation by Corsican French listeners. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 22. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.162>.
- Portner, Paul. 2005. *What is meaning? fundamentals of formal semantics* (Fundamentals of Linguistics). Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub. 235 pp.
- Poser, William J. 1990. Evidence for Foot Structure in Japanese. *Language* 66(1). 78. <https://doi.org/10.2307/415280>.
- Post, Mark, Dugbang Lipir & Yankee Modi. 2017. *The Tangam language: grammar, lexicon and texts* (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library volume 19). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 301 pp.
- Poupplier, Marianne, Tomas O. Lentz, Ioana Chitoran & Philip Hoole. 2020. The imitation of coarticulatory timing patterns in consonant clusters for phonotactically familiar and unfamiliar sequences. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 1. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.195>.
- Poupplier, Marianne, Manfred Pastätter, Philip Hoole, Stefania Marin, Ioana Chitoran, Tomas O. Lentz & Alexei Kochetov. 2022. Language and cluster-specific effects in the timing of onset consonant sequences in seven languages. *Journal of Phonetics* 93. 101153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2022.101153>.
- Press, Margaret L. 1979. *Chemehuevi, a grammar and lexicon* (University of California Publications in Linguistics v. 92). Berkeley: University of California Press. 203 pp.
- Prickett, Brandon. 2019. Learning biases in opaque interactions. *Phonology* 36(4). 627–653. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000320>.

- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 2004. *Optimality Theory: Constraint Interaction in Generative Grammar*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. 1–289. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470759400>.
- Prince, Ellen. 1981. Toward a taxonomy of given-new information. In Peter Cole (ed.), *Radical pragmatics*, 223–255. New York: Academic Press.
- Prismas Engelska Ordbok. 2001. *Prismas engelska ordbok: engelsk-svensk : svensk-engelsk : grammatik*. Stockholm: Norstedst Ordbok.
- Priva, Uriel Cohen & Emily Gleason. 2020. The causal structure of lenition: A case for the causal precedence of durational shortening. *Language* 96(2). 413–448. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0025>.
- Priva, Uriel Cohen & Chelsea Sanker. 2019. Limitations of difference-in-difference for measuring convergence. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 15. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.200>.
- Proctor2019articulatory.Pdf. 2023. Google Docs. [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1T1VjEwjPYjadLu96G\\_f-Rak7si2ZKmEh/view?usp=share\\_link&usp=embed\\_facebook](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1T1VjEwjPYjadLu96G_f-Rak7si2ZKmEh/view?usp=share_link&usp=embed_facebook) (9 February, 2023).
- Prosodie und Konstruktionsgrammatik. 2020. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110637489>.
- Przedlacka, Joanna & Michael Ashby. 2019. Comparing the Received Pronunciation of J. R. Firth and Daniel Jones: A sociophonetic perspective. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 381–400. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000026>.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2019. What grammars are, or ought to be. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 58–78. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Putnam, Michael T. 2020. Heritage languages and their speakers by Maria Polinsky (review). *Language* 96(1). 210–216. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0009>.
- Pyles, Thomas. 1971. *The origins and development of the English language*. 2d ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 413 pp.
- Pylkkänen, Liina, Andrew Stringfellow & Alec Marantz. 2002. Neuromagnetic Evidence for the Timing of Lexical Activation: An MEG Component Sensitive to Phonotactic Probability but Not to Neighborhood Density. *Brain and Language* 81(1-3). 666–678. <https://doi.org/10.1006/brln.2001.2555>.
- Quin, E. G. 1975. *Old-Irish workbook*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy. 163 pp.
- R Core Team. 2021. *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. manual. R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Vienna, Austria.
- Raimy, Eric. 2019. S. J. Hannahs and Anna R. K. Bosch (eds.) (2018). The Routledge handbook of phonological theory. London & New York: Routledge. Pp. xiv+645. *Phonology* 36(4). 736–743. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000368>.
- Ramonienė, Meilutė, Joana Pribušauskaitė, Jogilė Teresa Ramonaitė & Loreta Vilkieienė. 2019. *Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar* (Routledge Comprehensive Grammars). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315160900>.
- Ramsammy, Michael. 2017. The phonology–phonetics interface in constraint-based grammar. In *The Routledge Handbook of Phonological Theory*. Routledge.

- Rasin, Ezer. 2022. Shifting Interactions and Countershifting Opacity: A Note on Opacity in Harmonic Serialism. *Linguistic Inquiry* 53(4). 836–851. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00430](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00430).
- Rasin, Ezer & Roni Katzir. 2020. A conditional learnability argument for constraints on underlying representations. *Journal of Linguistics*. 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226720000146>.
- Ratliff, Martha Susan. 1992. *Meaningful tone: a study of tonal morphology in compounds, form classes and expressive phrases in White Hmong* (Special Report no. 27, 1992). DeKalb, Ill: Northern Illinois University, Center for Southeast Asian Studies. 269 pp.
- Ratliff, Martha Susan. 2010. *Meaningful tone: a study of tonal morphology in compounds, form classes, and expressive phrases in white Hmong*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press. 269 pp.
- Raumolin-Brunberg, Helena. 2005. The diffusion of subject YOU: A case study in historical sociolinguistics. *Language Variation and Change* 17(01). <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954394505050039>.
- Recent Publications. 2019. *Language* 95(3). 579–582. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0061>.
- Recent Publications. 2020. *Language* 96(2). 469–470. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0032>.
- Reetz, Henning & Allard Jongman. 2020. *Phonetics: transcription, production, acoustics, and perception*. Second edition (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Hoboken: Wiley.
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1997. Quantifier Scope: How labor is Divided Between QR and Choice Functions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(4). 335–397. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005349801431>.
- Reinisch, Eva & Joshua Penney. 2019. The role of vowel length and glottalization in German learners' perception of the English coda stop voicing contrast. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 18. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.176>.
- Reiss, Charles. 2017. Substance Free phonology. In *The Routledge Handbook of Phonological Theory*. Routledge.
- Reiss, Charles & Veno Volenec. 2022. Conquer primal fear: Phonological features are innate and substance-free. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 581–610. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.35>.
- Remijsen, Bert & Vincent J. van Heuven. 2005. Stress, tone and discourse prominence in the Curaçao dialect of Papiamentu. *Phonology* 22(2). 205–235. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675705000540>.
- Rendón, Juan José. 1995. *Diversificación de las lenguas zapotecas*. Oaxaca, Mexico: Instituto Oaxaqueño de las Culturas, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores de Antropología Social.
- Rezac, Milan. 2011. *Phi-features and the Modular Architecture of Language*. Vol. 81 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9698-2>.
- Riad, Tomas. 2014. *The phonology of Swedish* (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press. 338 pp.



- Rice, Keren D. 1993. A Reexamination of the Feature [Sonorant]: The Status of 'Sonorant Obstruents'. *Language* 69(2). 308. <https://doi.org/10.2307/416536>.
- Richards, Norvin. 2010. *Uttering trees* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 56). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. 233 pp.
- Richards, Norvin. 2016. *Contiguity theory* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 73). Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press. 381 pp.
- Ridouane, Rachid & Jamison Cooper-Leavitt. 2019. A story of two schwas: a production study from Tashlhiyt. *Phonology* 36(3). 433–456. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000216>.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk (ed.). 1999. *Eurotyp: Volume 5/Part 1: Clitics in the Languages of Europe*. Berlin, New York: DE GRUYTER MOUTON. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110804010>.
- Riesberg, Sonja, Kurt Malcher & Nikolaus P. Himmelmann. 2019. How universal is agent-first? Evidence from symmetrical voice languages. *Language* 95(3). 523–561. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0055>.
- Riggs, David. 1987. Paragraph analysis for Amatlán Zapotec. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 9. 1–11.
- Riggs, David & Stephen Marlett. 2010. The *le'e* focus phrase: Structural aspects. In Cheryl Black, H. Andrew Black & Stephen Marlett (eds.), *The Zapotec grammar files*. Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Ringen, Catherine O. 1999. Aspiration, Preaspiration, Deaspiration, Sonorant Devoicing and Spirantization in Icelandic. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 22(2). 137–156. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03325860050179227>.
- Ringstad, Tina Louise. 2019. Distribution and function of embedded V–Neg in Norwegian: A corpus study. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 42(3). 329–363. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586519000210>.
- Ritchie, Andrew M. & Simon Y. W. Ho. 2019. Influence of the tree prior and sampling scale on Bayesian phylogenetic estimates of the origin times of language families. *Journal of Language Evolution* 4(2). 108–123. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz005>.
- Rizea, Monica-Mihaela & Manfred Sailer. 2019. Representing scales: Degree result clauses and emphatic negative polarity items in Romanian. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 79–99. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2004. Locality and left periphery. In Adriana Belletti (ed.), *Structures and Beyond: The Cartography of Syntactic Structures*, vol. 3 (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Robbins, Arnold. 2016. *Bash Pocket Reference*. O'Reilly Media.
- Roberts, Ian G. 2005. *Principles and parameters in a VSO language: a case study in Welsh* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 207 pp.
- Roberts, Ian G. 2007. *Diachronic syntax* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 508 pp.
- Robinson, Lila Wistrand & James Armagost. 1990. *Comanche Dictionary and Grammar*. Arlington, TX: SIL International; University of Texas at Arlington.
- Rodrigues, Cilene. 2020. Letters to Language. *Language* 96(2). 221–223. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0017>.

- Roehrs, Dorian. 2019. Three Typological Differences Between the North and the West Germanic DPs. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 31(4). 363–408. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000035>.
- Rögnvaldsson, Eiríkur. 1987. OV word order in Icelandic. In R. D. S. Allen & Michael P. Barnes (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Biennial Conference of Teachers in Scandinavian Studies in Great Britain and Northern Ireland*, 12.
- Rojas-Berscia, Luis Miguel & Sean Roberts. 2020. Exploring the history of pronouns in South America with computer-assisted methods. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 54–74. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz006>.
- Rolle, Nicholas. 2020. In support of an OT-DM model. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 201–259. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09444-z>.
- Rolle, Nicholas & John T. M. Merrill. 2022. Tone-driven epenthesis in Wamey. *Phonology* 39(1). 113–158. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675722000094>.
- Romero-Mendez, Rodrigo. 2009. *A reference grammar of Ayutla Mixe (Tukyo'm ayuujk)*. State University of New York at Buffalo.
- Ronai, Eszter & Laura Stigliano. 2020. Adjectival sluices in Hungarian: An argument for isomorphic sources. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(4). 1197–1210. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09468-w>.
- Ronai, Eszter, Yenan Sun, Alan C. L. Yu & Ming Xiang. 2019. Integration of contextual-pragmatic and phonetic information in speech perception: An eye-tracking study. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 20. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.186>.
- Rose, David H., Kristin H. Robinson, Tracey E. Hall, Peggy Coyne, Richard M. Jackson, William M. Stahl & Sherri L. Wilcauskas. 2018. Accurate and Informative for All: Universal Design for Learning (UDL) and the Future of Assessment. In Stephen N. Elliott, Ryan J. Kettler, Peter A. Beddow & Alexander Kurz (eds.), *Handbook of Accessible Instruction and Testing Practices: Issues, Innovations, and Applications*, 167–180. Cham: Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71126-3\\_11](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71126-3_11).
- Rosen, Nicole & Crystal Skriver. 2015. Vowel patterning of Mormons in Southern Alberta, Canada. *Language & Communication* 42. 104–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.langcom.2014.12.007>.
- Rosenbach, Anette. 2019. On the (non-)equivalence of constructions with determiner genitives and noun modifiers in English. *English Language and Linguistics* 23(4). 759–796. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674319000273>.
- Ross, John R. 1967. *Constraints on Variables in Syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT dissertation.
- Röttger, T. B., B. Winter, S. Grawunder, J. Kirby & M. Grice. 2014. Assessing incomplete neutralization of final devoicing in German. *Journal of Phonetics* 43. 11–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2014.01.002>.
- Rouveret, Alain (ed.). 2011. *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond v. 5). Amsterdam ; Philadelphia: John Benjamins Pub. Co. 429 pp.
- Rouveret, Alain. 2017. VSO Word Order in the Celtic Languages. In Martin Everaert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax, Second Edition*, 1–41. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom092>.

- Rowlett, Paul. 2007. *The syntax of French* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 254 pp.
- Roy, Joseph, Jennifer Cole & Timothy Mahrt. 2017. Individual differences and patterns of convergence in prosody perception. *Laboratory Phonology* 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.108>.
- Royer, Justin. 2021. Prosody as syntactic evidence: The view from Mayan. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09506-1>.
- Rubach, Jerzy. 1996. Shortening and ambisyllabicity in English. *Phonology* 13(2). 197–237. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0952675700002104>.
- Rubach, Jerzy. 2008. An Overview of Lexical Phonology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 2(3). 456–477. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2008.00058.x>.
- Rubach, Jerzy & G. E. Booij. 2001. Allomorphy in Optimality Theory: Polish Iotation. *Language* 77(1). 26–60. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2001.0038>.
- Rubin, Aaron D. 2018. *Omani Mehri: A New Grammar with Texts*. Brill.
- Ruppel, Antonia. 2016. *The Cambridge introduction to Sanskrit*. New York: Cambridge University Press. 431 pp.
- Russo, Michela & Shanti Ulfsbjorninn. 2020. Initial lenition and strength alternations (v/b) in Neapolitan: A laryngeal Branchingness condition. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 11. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.534>.
- Rutgers, Roland. 1998. *Yamphu: grammar, texts, & lexicon* (Languages of the Greater Himalayan Region v. 2). Leiden: Research School CNWS. 632 pp.
- Ryan, Kevin M. 2020. VV > VC > V for Stress: Coercion vs. Prominence. *Linguistic Inquiry* 51(1). 124–140. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00325](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00325).
- Rysling, Amanda, Alexandra Jesse & John Kingston. 2019. Regressive spectral assimilation bias in speech perception. *Attention, Perception, & Psychophysics* 81(4). 1127–1146. <https://doi.org/10.3758/s13414-019-01720-9>.
- Sacks, Harvey, Emanuel A. Schegloff & Gail Jefferson. 1974. A simplest systematics for the organization of turn-taking for conversation. *Language* 50(4). 696–735.
- Sadeghi, Vahid. 2019. The timing of pre-nuclear pitch accents in Persian. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 305–329. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000421>.
- Sag, Ivan A., Rui P. Chaves, Anne Abeillé, Bruno Estigarribia, Dan Flickinger, Paul Kay, Laura A. Michaelis, Stefan Müller, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Frank Van Eynde & Thomas Wasow. 2020. Lessons from the English auxiliary system. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(1). 87–155. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222671800052X>.
- Saito, Mamoru. 1992. Long distance scrambling in Japanese. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 1(1). 69–118. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00129574>.
- Saito, Mamoru. 2016. (A) Case for labeling: labeling in languages without  $\phi$ -feature agreement. *The Linguistic Review* 33(1). <https://doi.org/10.1515/tlr-2015-0017>.
- Saito, Mamoru & Hajime Hoji. 1983. Weak crossover and move  $\alpha$  in Japanese. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 1(2). 245–259. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00154832>.
- Salazar, Mauro & Miguel Valderrama (eds.). 2000. *Dialectos en transición: política y subjetividad en el Chile actual*. 1. ed (Colección Sin Norte). Santiago [Chile]: Lom Ediciones : Universidad Arcis. 282 pp.

- Saldana, Carmen, Simon Kirby, Robert Truswell & Kenny Smith. 2019. Compositional Hierarchical Structure Evolves through Cultural Transmission: An Experimental Study. *Journal of Language Evolution* 4(2). 83–107. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz002>.
- Salo, David. 2007. *A gateway to Sindarin: A grammar of an elvish language from J.R.R. Tolkien's Lord of the Rings*. University Of Utah Press: Salt Lake City.
- Salzmann, Martin & Gerhard Schaden. 2019. The syntax and semantics of past participle agreement in Alemannic. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 105. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.756>.
- Salzmann, Martin, Marta Wierzba & Doreen Georgi. 2022. Condition C in German A'-movement: Tackling challenges in experimental research on reconstruction. *Journal of Linguistics*. 1–46. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226722000214>.
- Samek-Lodovici, Vieri. 2015. *The Interaction of Focus, Givenness, and Prosody: A Study of Italian Clause Structure*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198737926.001.0001>.
- Samuels, Bridget D., Samuel Andersson, Ollie Sayeed & Bert Vaux. 2022. Getting ready for prime-time: Paths to acquiring substance-free phonology. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 552–580. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.9>.
- Sande, Hannah. 2018. Cross-word morphologically conditioned scalar tone shift in Guébie. *Morphology* 28(3). 253–295. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-018-9327-1>.
- Sande, Hannah. 2019a. A unified account of conditioned phonological alternations: Evidence from Guébie. *Language* 95(3). 456–497. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0053>.
- Sande, Hannah. 2019b. Phonologically determined nominal concord as post-syntactic: Evidence from Guébie. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 831–878. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226718000476>.
- Sande, Hannah, Peter Jenks & Sharon Inkelas. 2020. Cophonologies by Ph(r)ase. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(4). 1211–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09467-x>.
- Santa Ana A, Otto. 1996. Sonority and syllable structure in Chicano English. *Language Variation and Change* 8(1). 63–89. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954394500001071>.
- Santiago Laxopa. 2022. *Santiago Laxopa: Economy, Employment, Equity, Quality of Life, Education, Health and Public Safety*. Data México. <https://datamexico.org/en/profile/geo/santiago-laxopa> (25 April, 2022).
- Sapp, Christopher D. 2020. Clause structure and word order in the history of German. By Jäger Agnes, Gisella Ferraresi, & Helmut Weiß. (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 28.) Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018. Pp. xvi + 402. Hardcover. \$115.00. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(1). 102–106. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000060>.
- Sarma, Vijayanthi. 2003. Non-Canonical Word Order: Topic and Focus in Adult and Child Tamil. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 238–272. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch11>.
- Sarvasy, Hannah S. 2019. The root nominal stage: a case study of early Nungon verbs. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1073–1101. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000357>.
- Sauerland, Uli & Paul Elbourne. 2002. Total Reconstruction, PF Movement, and Derivational Order. *Linguistic Inquiry* 33(2). 283–319. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438902317406722>.



- Savelyev, Alexander & Martine Robbeets. 2020. Bayesian phylolinguistics infers the internal structure and the time-depth of the Turkic language family. *Journal of Language Evolution* 5(1). 39–53. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz010>.
- Saxena, Anju. 2022. *The Linguistic Landscape of the Indian Himalayas: Languages in Kinnaur*. Brill.
- Saynes-Vásquez, Edaena. 2002. *Zapotec language shift and reversal in Juchitán, Mexico*. University of Arizona.
- Scarano, Antonietta. 2009. A The prosodic annotation of C-ORAL-ROM and the structure of information in spoken language. In Lunella Mereu (ed.), *Information structures and its interfaces*, 51–74. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schaarschmidt, Gunter. 1998. *A historical phonology of the Upper and Lower Sorbian languages* (Historical Phonology of the Slavic Languages 6). Heidelberg: Winter. 175 pp.
- Schäfer, Roland. 2018. *Einführung in die grammatische Beschreibung des Deutschen* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1421660>.
- Schallert, Oliver. 2020. A Note on Mismatched or Wrongly Attached zu in German. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 32(1). 43–82. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542719000138>.
- Scheer, Tobias. 2016. Melody-free syntax and phonologically conditioned allomorphy. *Morphology* 26(3-4). 341–378. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-016-9283-6>.
- Scheer, Tobias. 2022. 3 x Phonology. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 67(4). 444–499. <https://doi.org/10.1017/cnj.2022.22>.
- Schegloff, Emanuel A. 1996. Turn organization: One intersection of grammar and interaction. *Studies in interactional sociolinguistics* 13. 52–133.
- Schertz, Jessamyn, Yoonjung Kang & Sungwoo Han. 2019. Sources of variability in phonetic perception: The joint influence of listener and talker characteristics on perception of the Korean stop contrast. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 10(1). 13. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.67>.
- Schiefer, Lieselotte. 1992. Trading relations in the perception of stops and their implications for a phonological theory. In Gerard J. Docherty & D. Robert Ladd (eds.), *Gesture, Segment, Prosody*, 1st edn., 296–318. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511519918.013>.
- Schiffrin, Deborah. 1988. *Discourse markers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Schlenker, Philippe. 2020. Gestural grammar. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09460-z>.
- Schlosser, Horst Dieter. 1990. *Die deutsche Sprache in der DDR: zwischen Stalinismus und Demokratie: historische, politische und kommunikative Bedingungen* (Bibliothek Wissenschaft Und Politik). Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik. 232 pp.
- Schluter, Kevin T., Stephen Politzer-Ahles, Meera Al Kaabi & Diogo Almeida. 2017. Laryngeal Features Are Phonetically Abstract: Mismatch Negativity Evidence from Arabic, English, and Russian. *Frontiers in Psychology* 8. 746. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2017.00746>.
- Schmidt, Johannes F.K. 2016. Niklas Luhmann's Card Index: Thinking Tool, Communication Partner, Publication Machine. In Alberto Cevoloni (ed.), *Forgetting Machines: Knowledge Management Evolution in Early Modern Europe*. BRILL. [https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004325258\\_014](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004325258_014).

- Schmidt, Johannes F.K. 2018. Niklas Luhmann's Card Index: The Fabrication of Serendipity. *Sociologica* Vol 12. 53–60 Pages. <https://doi.org/10.6092/ISSN.1971-8853/8350>.
- Schönhuber, Muna, Nathalie Czeke, Anja Gampe & Janet Grijzenhout. 2019. Infant perception of VOT and closure duration contrasts. *Journal of Phonetics* 77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2019.100916>.
- Schuh, Russell G. & Lawan D. Yalwa. 1993. Hausa. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 23(2). 77–82. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300004886>.
- Schuler, Kathryn D., Charles Yang & Elissa L. Newport. 2016. Testing the Tolerance Principle : Children form productive rules when it is more computationally efficient to do so. In A. Papafragou, D. Grodner, D. Mirman & J.C. Trueswell (eds.), *Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, vol. 5, 37082. Austin, TX: Cognitive Science Society.
- Schwartz, Geoffrey & Daria Arndt. 2018. Laryngeal Realism vs. Modulation Theory – evidence from VOT discrimination in Polish. *Language Sciences* 69. 98–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.langsci.2018.07.001>.
- Schwartz, Randal L., Brian D. Foy & Tom Phoenix. 2016. *Learning Perl: making easy things easy and hard things possible*. Seventh edition. Beijing Boston Farnham: O'Reilly. 369 pp.
- Schwarze, Christoph. 1999. Inflectional Classes in Lexical Functional Morphology : Latin -sk- and its Evolution. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG 99 Conference*. Manchester: CSLI Publications.
- Schweitzer, Antje. 2019. Exemplar-theoretic integration of phonetics and phonology: Detecting prominence categories in phonetic space. *Journal of Phonetics* 77. 100915. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2019.100915>.
- Scriven, Rob & HarperCollins (Firm) (eds.). 2010. *Collins German dictionary*. 5th [U.S.] ed. New York: HarperCollins Publishers. 873 pp.
- Segundo, Eugenia San, Paul Foulkes, Peter French, Philip Harrison, Vincent Hughes & Colleen Kavanagh. 2019. The use of the Vocal Profile Analysis for speaker characterization: Methodological proposals. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 353–380. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000130>.
- Sekerina, Irina A. 2003. Scrambling and Processing: Dependencies, Complexity, and Constraints. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word Order and Scrambling*, 301–324. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470758403.ch13>.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1981. On prosodic structure and its relation to syntactic structure. In Thorstein Fretheim (ed.), *Nordic Prosody II: Papers from a Symposium*, 111–140. Trondheim: TAPIR.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1982. *The syntax of words*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1984. *Phonology and Syntax: The relation between sound and structure*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1996. The prosodic structure of function words. In James L. Morgan & Katherine Demuth (eds.), *Signal to syntax: Bootstrapping from speech to grammar in early acquisition*, 187–214. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470756171.ch25>.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 2007. Bengali intonation revisited: An optimality theoretic analysis in which FOCUS stress prominence drives FOCUS phrasing. In Chungmin Lee, Matthew Gordon & Daniel Büring (eds.), *Topic and focus: Cross-linguistic perspectives on meaning and intonation*, 215–244. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4796-1\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4796-1_2).

- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 2009. On Clause and intonational phrase in Japanese: The syntactic grounding of prosodic constituent structure. *Gengo Kenkyu* 2009(136). 35–73.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 2011. The Syntax-Phonology Interface. In *The Handbook of Phonological Theory*, 435–484. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444343069.ch14>.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 2015. Syntax–Phonology Interface. In *International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences*, 895–899. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-097086-8.57036-6>.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth & Seunghun J. Lee. 2015. Constituency in sentence phonology: an introduction. *Phonology* 32(01). 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675715000020>.
- Sells, Peter. 2000. Negation in Swedish: Where It's Not At. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG00 Conference*, 244–263. University of California, Berkeley: CSLI Publications.
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. 2018. *Semantic syntax*.
- Seyfarth, Scott & Marc Garellek. 2020. Physical and phonological causes of coda /t/ glottalization in the mainstream American English of central Ohio. *Laboratory Phonology: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Phonology* 11(1). 24. <https://doi.org/10.5334/labphon.213>.
- Shabani-Jadidi, Pouneh. 2020. *The Routledge Advanced Persian Course: Farsi Shirin Ast* 3. London: Routledge. 184 pp. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429351143>.
- Shatz, Itamar. 2019. Phonological selectivity in the acquisition of English clusters. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1025–1057. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000345>.
- Sherr-Ziarko, Ethan. 2019. Prosodic properties of formality in conversational Japanese. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(3). 331–352. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000117>.
- Sherzer, Joel. 1987. A discourse-centered approach to language and culture. *American Anthropologist* 89(2). 295–309.
- Shih, Stephanie S & Sharon Inkelas. 2019. Autosegmental Aims in Surface-Optimizing Phonology. *Linguistic Inquiry* 50(1). 137–196. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00304](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00304).
- Shilton, Dor. 2019. Is Language Necessary for the Social Transmission of Lithic Technology? *Journal of Language Evolution* 4(2). 124–133. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz004>.
- Shimoji, Michinori (ed.). 2022. *An Introduction to the Japonic Languages: Grammatical Sketches of Japanese Dialects and Ryukyuan Languages* (Endangered and Lesser-Studied Languages and Dialects 1). Brill.
- Shiraishi, Aoi, Anne Abeillé, Barbara Hemforth & Philip Miller. 2019. Verbal mismatch in Right-Node Raising. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 114. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.843>.
- Shopen, Timothy & Center for Applied Linguistics (eds.). 1987. *Languages and their speakers*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. 300 pp.
- Shosted, Ryan K. & Vakhtang Chikovani. 2006. Standard Georgian. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 36(2). 255–264. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100306002659>.
- Shrager, Miriam. 2002. Neutralization of word-final voicing in Russian.
- Shrager, Miriam. 2012. Neutralization of Word-Final Voicing in Russian. *Journal of Slavic Linguistics* 20(1). 71–99. <https://doi.org/10.1353/jsl.2012.0000>.

- Shravan Vasishth's *Intro to Brms for Linear Mixed Models*. 2022. [https://vasishth.github.io/Goettingen\\_brms\\_intro/index.html](https://vasishth.github.io/Goettingen_brms_intro/index.html) (5 May, 2022).
- Shue, Yen-Liang, Patricia Keating & Chad Vicens. 2009. VOICESAUCE: A program for voice analysis. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 126(4). 2221. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.3248865>.
- Sichel, Ivy. 2014. Resumptive Pronouns and Competition. *Linguistic Inquiry* 45(4). 655–693. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00169](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00169).
- Sichel, Ivy. In Progress. Pronoun Movement and Attraction. 25.
- Sichel, Ivy & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2020a. Pronouns and Attraction in Sierra Zapotec. In Andrew Hedding & Morwenna Hoeks (eds.), *Syntax and semantics at Santa Cruz, Volume IV* (Syntax & Semantics at Santa Cruz (SASC) 4). Santa Cruz, CA: Linguistics Research Center.
- Sichel, Ivy & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2020b. The featural life of nominals. *lingbuzz*/005523.
- Sichel, Ivy & Martina Wiltschko. 2021. The logic of Person markedness: Evidence from pronominal competition. *Language* 97(1). 42–71. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2021.0001>.
- Sicoli, Mark. 2007. *Tono: A linguistic ethnography of tone and voice in a Zapotec region (Mexico)*. University of Michigan dissertation.
- Sicoli, Mark. 2013. Multi-modal and multi-authored social actions in a Lachixío Zapotec video corpustec video corpus. In *112th annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Chicago*.
- Sicoli, Mark. 2015. Agency and verb valence in Lachixío Zapotec. In Natalie Operstein & Aaron Huey Sonnenschein (eds.), *Valence changes in Zapotec: Synchrony, diachrony, typology*, vol. 110 (Typological Studies in Language), 191–212. John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Sicoli, Mark A. 2010. Shifting voices with participant roles: Voice qualities and speech registers in Mesoamerica. *Language in Society* 39(4). 521–553. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0047404510000436>.
- Sievers, Eduard. 1901. *Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Third. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel.
- Sigurðsson, Halldór Ármann & Jim Wood. 2020. “We Olaf”: Pro[(x-)NP] constructions in Icelandic and beyond. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 16. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1054>.
- Silva-Robles, Fe, Felipe Lopez, John Duff & Carolyn Anderson. 2022. Eliciting Associated Motion Constructions in Two Zapotec Languages. *Semantic Fieldwork Methods* 4(3). 1–51.
- Silverman, Daniel. 1997a. Laryngeal complexity in Otomanguean vowels. *Phonology* 14(2). 235–261. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675797003412>.
- Silverman, Daniel. 1997b. *Phasing and recoverability* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Garland Pub. 242 pp.
- Silverman, Daniel. 2003. On the rarity of pre-aspirated stops. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(3). 575–598. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222670300210X>.
- Silverman, Daniel, Barbara Blankenship, Paul Kirk & Peter Ladefoged. 1995. Phonetic structures in Jalapa Mazatec. *Anthropological Linguistics* 37(1).
- Silverstein, Michael. 1976. Hierarchy of features and ergativity. In R. M. W. Dixon (ed.), *Grammatical categories in Australian languages*, 112–171. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Silverstein, Michael. 1984. On the pragmatic ‘poetry’ of prose: Parallelism, repetition, and cohesive structure in the time course of dyadic conversation. In Deborah Schiffrin (ed.), *Meaning*,



- form, and use in context: *Linguistic applications*, 181–199. Washington: Georgetown University Press.
- Simonet, Miquel, Marcos Rohena-Madrado & Mercedes Paz. 2008. Preliminary Evidence for Incomplete Neutralization of Coda Liquids in Puerto Rican Spanish. In *Selected Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Laboratory Approaches to Spanish Phonology*, 16. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Simonović, Marko & Petra Mišmaš. 2023. Theme-vowel class indeterminacy and root allomorphy in Slovenian. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 47(1). <https://doi.org/10.16995/glossa.8550>.
- Singh, Leher. 2019. Does infant speech perception predict later vocabulary development in bilingual infants? *Journal of Phonetics* 76. 100914. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2019.100914>.
- Singh, Rajendra & Richard Desrochers (eds.). 1996. *Trubetzkoy's orphan: Proceedings of the Montréal Roundtable "Morphonology: Contemporary Responses", Montréal, October 1994* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 144). Philadelphia: J. Benjamins.
- Siptár, Péter & Miklós Törkenczy. 2007. *The Phonology of Hungarian*. New ed (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. 323 pp.
- Sivan, Daniel. 2001. *A grammar of the Ugaritic language*. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature.
- Sjerps, Matthias J., Neal P. Fox, Keith Johnson & Edward F. Chang. 2019. Speaker-normalized sound representations in the human auditory cortex. *Nature Communications* 10(1). 2465. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-10365-z>.
- Skrzypek, Dominika, Alicja Piotrowska & Rafał Jaworski. 2021. *The Diachrony of Definiteness in North Germanic*. Brill.
- Slater, Keith W. 2003. *A grammar of Mangghuer: a Mongolic language of China's Qinghai-Gansu Sprachbund* (RoutledgeCurzon Asian Linguistics Series). London ; New York: RoutledgeCurzon. 382 pp.
- Smalley, William A. 1976. The problems of consonants and tone: Hmong (Meo, Miao). In W. A. Smalley (ed.), *Phonemes and orthography: Language planning in ten minority languages of thailand*, vol. 43 (Pacific Linguistics, Series C), 85–123. Canberra: Australian National University.
- Smith, Brian W. & Joe Pater. 2020. French schwa and gradient cumulativity. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 24. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.583>.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2003. Onset sonority constraints and subsyllabic structure. *Rutgers Optimality Archive*.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2004. Making constraints positional: toward a compositional model of Con. *Lingua* 114(12). 1433–1464. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2003.08.003>.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2005. *Phonological augmentation in prominent positions* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Routledge. 311 pp.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2012. The formal definition of the ONSET constraint and implications for Korean syllable structure. In *Prosody matters: Essays in honor of Elisabeth Selkirk*, 73–108.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2013. Fukuoka Japanese wh prosody in production and perception. *Lingua* 124(1). 96–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2012.04.004>.
- Smith, Jennifer L. 2022. Some Formal Implications of Deletion Saltation. *Linguistic Inquiry* 53(4). 852–864. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00426](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00426).

- Smith, Jennifer L. & Yuka Tashiro. 2019. Nonce-loan judgments and impossible-nativization effects in Japanese. *Proceedings of the Linguistic Society of America* 4(1). 26–26. <https://doi.org/10.3765/plsa.v4i1.4531>.
- Smith, N. V. 2010. *Acquiring phonology: a cross-generational case-study* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 124). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 265 pp.
- Smith-Stark, Thomas. 2002. Las clases verbales del zapoteco de Chichicapan. In Zarina Estrada Fernández & Rosa María Ortiz Ciscomani (eds.), *Proceedings of the VI encuentro internacional de lingüística en el Noroeste*. Sonora, Mexico: Editorial Universidad de Sonora.
- Smith-Stark, Thomas. 2003. Algunas isoglosas zapotecas. In *Proceedings of the III Coloquio de Mauricio Swadesh*. Mexico City: UNAM: Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas.
- Smolensky, Paul & Matthew Goldrick. 2016. Gradient Symbolic Representations in Grammar: The case of French Liaison. Ms. Johns Hopkins University & Northwestern University.
- Snider, Keith. 2014. On Establishing Underlying Tonal Contrast. *Language Documentation* 8. 31.
- Snider, Keith L. 2018. *Tone analysis for field linguists*. Dallas: SIL International Publications. 183 pp.
- Solt, Stephanie & Brandon Waldon. 2019. Numerals under negation: Empirical findings. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 113. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.736>.
- Son, Gayeon. 2020. Korean-speaking children’s perceptual development in multidimensional acoustic space. *Journal of Child Language* 47(3). 579–599. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000692>.
- Sonderegger, Morgan, Jane Stuart-Smith, Thea Knowles, Rachel Macdonald & Tamara Rathcke. 2020. Structured heterogeneity in Scottish stops over the twentieth century. *Language* 96(1). 94–125. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0003>.
- Sonnenschein, Aaron H. 2005. *A descriptive grammar of San Bartolomé Zoogocho Zapotec*. Munich: Lincom Europa.
- Sonnenschein, Aaron Huey. 2004. *A descriptive grammar of San Bartolomé Zoogocho Zapotec*. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California dissertation.
- Sonority. 2022. obo. <https://www.oxfordbibliographies.com/view/document/obo-9780199772810/obo-9780199772810-0042.xml> (29 September, 2022).
- Sóskuthy, Márton. 2017. *Generalised Additive Mixed Models for Dynamic Analysis in Linguistics: A Practical Introduction*. arXiv: 1703.05339 [stat].
- Sóskuthy, Márton. 2021. Evaluating generalised additive mixed modelling strategies for dynamic speech analysis. *Journal of Phonetics* 84. 101017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2020.101017>.
- Speck, Charles H. & Velma B. Pickett. 1976. Some Properties of the Texmelucan Zapotec Verbs Go, Come, and Arrive. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 42(1). 58–64. <https://doi.org/10.1086/465387>.
- Spector, Phil. 2008. *Data manipulation With R (Use R!)*. New York: Springer Verlag.
- Spencer, Andrew & Ana R. Luis. 2012. *Clitics: An Introduction* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 369 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139033763>.
- Sperber, Dan & Diedre Wilson. 1995. *Relevance: Communication and cognition*. London: Blackwell.
- Sprigg, R. K. 1978. Phonation types: a re-appraisal. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 8(1-2). 2–17. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300001687>.
- Sproat, Richard & Chilin Shih. 1991. The Cross-Linguistic Distribution of Adjective Ordering Restrictions. In Carol Georgopoulos & Roberta Ishihara (eds.), *Interdisciplinary Approaches to*

- Language*, 565–593. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3818-5\\_30](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3818-5_30).
- Staff, A. O. L. 2020. *Where Does Kamala Harris’s Toughness Come from? The Two Indomitable Women Who Raised Her*. AOL.com. <https://www.aol.com/article/news/2020/08/15/where-does-kamala-harriss-toughness-come-from-two-indomitable-women/24590981/> (15 August, 2020).
- Stanton, Juliet. 2019. Constraints on contrast motivate nasal cluster dissimilation. *Phonology* 36(4). 655–694. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000332>.
- Stanton, Juliet. 2021. Allomorph selection precedes phonology: Evidence from Yindjibarndi. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09531-0>.
- Starke, Michal. 2010. Nanosyntax: A short primer to a new approach to language. *Nordlyd* 36(1). pp. <https://doi.org/10.7557/12.213>.
- Staroverov, Peter. 2020. Buriat dorsal epenthesis is not reproduced with novel morphemes. *Stellenbosch Papers in Linguistics Plus* 60(0). <https://doi.org/10.5842/60-0-756>.
- STEAD, G. C. 1963. DIVINE SUBSTANCE IN TERTULLIAN. *The Journal of Theological Studies* XIV(1). 46–66. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jts/XIV.1.46>.
- Steedman, Mark. 2020. A formal universal of natural language grammar. *Language* 96(3). 618–660. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0043>.
- Stegovec, Adrian. 2020. Taking case out of the Person-Case Constraint. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 261–311. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09443-0>.
- Steien, Guri Bordal & Kofi Yakpo. 2020a. Romancing with tone: On the outcomes of prosodic contact. *Language* 96(1). 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0000>.
- Steien, Guri Bordal & Kofi Yakpo. 2020b. Romancing with tone: On the outcomes of prosodic contact: Supplementary material: Sound files accompanying spectrograms. *Language* 96(1). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0011>.
- Steinert-Threlkeld, Shane. 2020. An Explanation of the Veridical Uniformity Universal. *Journal of Semantics* 37(1). 129–144. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffz019>.
- Stenzel, Kristine. 2013. *A Reference Grammar of Kotiria (Wanano)*. UNP - Nebraska. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctt1ddr99n>.
- Steriade, Donca. 1982. *Greek prosodies and the nature of syllabification*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Doctoral thesis.
- Steriade, Donca. 1995. Positional neutralization at the expense of contrast. Ms. University of California, Los Angeles.
- Steriade, Donca. 1997. Phonetics in Phonology: The case of laryngeal neutralization. Ms. University of California, Los Angeles.
- Steriade, Donca. 1999. Alternatives to syllable-based accounts of consonantal phonotactics. In Osamu Fujimara, Brian Joseph & Bohumil Palek (eds.), *Proceedings of LP ’98*, 205–245. Prague: The Karolinum Press.
- Steriade, Donca. 2001. Directional asymmetries in place assimilation: a perceptual account. In Elizabeth Hume & Keith Johnson (eds.), *The role of speech perception in phonology*, 219–250. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Steriade, Donca. 2008. The Phonology of Perceptibility Effects: The P-Map and Its Consequences for Constraint Organization. In Kristin Hanson & Sharon Inkelas (eds.), *The Nature of the Word*, 150–178. The MIT Press. <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262083799.003.0007>.

- Stern, Henry R. 1979. *201 Dutch verbs fully conjugated in all the tenses: alphabetically arranged*. Woodbury, N.Y: Barron's Educational Series. 313 pp.
- Stern, Henry R. 1984. *Essential Dutch grammar*. New York: Dover. 109 pp.
- Stevens, Kenneth N. 2000. *Acoustic phonetics*. 1. paperback ed (Current Studies in Linguistics Series 30). Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press. 607 pp.
- Stevens, Mary & John Hajek. 2007. Towards a phonetic conspectus of preaspiration: Acoustic evidence from Sienese Italian. In *ICPhS*, 4.
- Steves, Rick. 1999. *French phrase book & dictionary*. Santa Fe, N.M.; Northam: John Muir ; Roundhouse.
- Stock, Leo. 1981. *Langenscheidts Kurzgrammatik Altgriechisch*. Berlin: Langenscheidt. 112 pp.
- Stolz, Christel & Thomas Stolz. 2001. Mesoamerica as a linguistic area. *Language Typology and Language Universals. An International Handbook* 2. 1539–1553.
- Monosyllabicization. 2012. Monosyllabicization: patterns of evolution in Asian languages\*. In Thomas Stolz, Nicole Nau & Cornelia Stroh (eds.), *Monosyllables*, 115–130. Akademie Verlag. <https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050060354.115>.
- Strachan, John & Osborn Bergin (eds.). 1989. *Old-Irish paradigms: and selections from the Old-Irish glosses*. 4. ed. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy. 216 pp.
- Strutz, Henry. 2008. *501 German verbs: fully conjugated in all the tenses in a new, easy-to-learn format, alphabetically arranged*. 4th ed (Barron's foreign language guides). Hauppauge, NY: Barron's. 695 pp.
- Strutz, Henry. 2010. *German idioms*. 2nd ed (Barron's foreign language guides). Hauppauge, NY: Barron's. 328 pp.
- Stubblebine, Tony. 2007. *Regular expression pocket reference*. 2nd ed. Sebastopol, Calif: O'Reilly. 117 pp.
- Suárez, Jorge. 1983. *The Mesoamerican Indian languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Suárez, Jorge A. 1990. LA CLASIFICACIÓN DE LAS LENGUAS ZAPOTECAS. In Beatriz Garza Cuarón & Paulette Levy (eds.), *Homenaje a Jorge A. Suárez*, 1st edn., vol. 18 (Linguística Indoeuropea e Hispánica), 41–68. El Colegio de Mexico. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv47w9zk.6>.
- Suarez-Palma, Imanol. 2020. Applied arguments in Spanish inchoative middle constructions. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 9. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.827>.
- Suleiman, Camelia. 2019. Language, politics and society in the Middle East: Essays in honour of Yasir Suleiman ed. by Yonatan Mendel and Abeer AlNajjar (review). *Language* 95(3). 572–575. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0059>.
- Sun, He, Nurul Yussof, Poorani Vijayakumar, Gabrielle Lai, Beth Ann O'brien & Quan He Ong. 2020. Teacher's code-switching and bilingual children's heritage language learning and cognitive switching flexibility. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 309–336. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S030500091900059X>.
- Sundquist, John D. 2002. Object Shift and Holmberg's Generalization in the History of Norwegian. In David W. Lightfoot (ed.), *Syntactic Effects of Morphological Change*, 326–349. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199250691.003.0019>.
- Suslak, Dan. 2005. *The future of totontepecano Mixe: Youth and language in the Mixe highlands*. University of Chicago, Dept. of Anthropology, and Dept. of Linguistics.
- Suslak, Dan. 2010. Battered Spanish, eloquent Mixe: Form and function of Mixe difrasismos. *Anthropological Linguistics* 52(1). 80–103.



- Svantesson, Jan-Olof (ed.). 2005. *The phonology of Mongolian* (The phonology of the world's languages). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 314 pp.
- Svenonius, Peter. 1996. The Optionality of Particle Shift. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 57. 47–75.
- Svenonius, Peter. 2002. Strains of negation in Norwegian. *Working papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 69. 121–146.
- Svenonius, Peter. 2005. How Phonological is Object Shift? *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(1-2). 215–227. <https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.2005.31.1-2.215>.
- Swadesh, Maurice. 1947. The phonemic structure of Proto-Zapotec. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 13(4). 220–230.
- Syntax of Hungarian*. 2022. *Syntax of Hungarian: Coordination and Ellipsis*. Amsterdam University Press.
- Takahashi, Chikako. 2019. No transposition in Harmonic Serialism. *Phonology* 36(4). 695–726. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000344>.
- Takahashi, Shoichi & Sarah Hulsey. 2009. Wholesale Late Merger: Beyond the A/Ā Distinction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(3). 387–426. <https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2009.40.3.387>.
- Tallerman, Maggie. 2006. The syntax of Welsh “direct object mutation” revisited. *Lingua* 116(11). 1750–1776. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2004.10.004>.
- Tallerman, Maggie. 2009. Phrase structure vs. dependency: The analysis of Welsh syntactic soft mutation. *Journal of Linguistics* 45(1). 167–201. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0022226708005550>.
- Tamminga, Meredith. 2020. Meaning and linguistic variation: The third wave in sociolinguistics by Penelope Eckert (review). *Language* 96(2). 462–464. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0030>.
- Taraldsen Medová, Lucie & Bartosz Wiland. 2019. Semelfactives are bigger than degree achievements. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 37(4). 1463–1513. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s11049-018-9434-z>.
- Tavárez, David. 2022. *Rethinking Zapotec Time: Cosmology, Ritual, and Resistance in Colonial Mexico*. University of Texas Press. <https://doi.org/10.7560/324516>.
- Tejada, Laura. 2012. *Tone gestures and constraint interaction in Sierra Juárez Zapotec*. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California dissertation. 419. 419 pp.
- Tench, Paul. 2020. TRACEY M. DERWING & MURRAY J. MUNRO, Pronunciation fundamentals: Evidence-based perspectives for L2 teaching and research (Language Learning & Language Teaching 42). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2015. Pp. xiii + 208. ISBN: 978 90 272 1327 3. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 141–144. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000160>.
- Ternes, Elmar. 2006. *The phonemic analysis of Scottish Gaelic: based on the dialect of Applecross, Ross-shire*. 3. rev. ed., with an additional chapter. Dublin: School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies. 167 pp.
- Terrell, Peter (ed.). 1992. *Webster's new world German dictionary =: Klett-Handwörterbuch Deutsch-Englisch, Englisch-Deutsch*. Concise ed., 1. paperback ed. New York: MacMillan. 528 pp.
- Tessier, Anne-Michelle. 2016. *Phonological acquisition: child language and constraint-based grammar*. London ; New York, NY: Macmillan Education, Palgrave. 414 pp.

- Tessier, Anne-Michelle & Karen Jesney. 2014. Learning in Harmonic Serialism and the necessity of a richer base\*. *Phonology* 31(1). 155–178. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675714000062>.
- Tessier, Anne-Michelle & Karen Jesney. 2021. Learning French Liaison with Gradient Symbolic Representations: Errors, Predictions, Consequences. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 9. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v9i0.4940>.
- The Editor's Report. 2020. *Language* 96(2). 465–468. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0031>.
- The Go-Anywhere Compact Thinline Bible*. 2009. *The go-anywhere compact thinline Bible: New Revised Standard Version with the Apocrypha*. San Francisco: Harper Bibles.
- The Open Handbook of Linguistic Data Management*. 2022. <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/12200.001.0001>.
- The Oxford Encyclopedia of Germanic Linguistics*. 2022. Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Linguistics. <https://oxfordre.com/linguistics/page/4047> (29 November, 2022).
- The Wolio Language – Outline of Grammatical Description and Texts. 2nd Edition | Brill*. 2020. <https://brill.com/view/title/23632?rskey=Lrh4Vy&result=24> (18 September, 2020).
- Thomas, Peter Wynn. 1996. *Gramadeg y Gymraeg*. Caerdydd: Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru. 837 pp.
- Thompson, Sandra, Robert Longacre & Shinja Hwang. 2007. Adverbial clauses. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description*, vol. 2, 237–300. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thompson, Sandra A., Joseph Sung-Yul Park & Charles N. Li. 2019. *A Reference Grammar of Wappo*. University of California Press. <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520916104>.
- Thoms, Gary, David Adger, Caroline Heycock & Jennifer Smith. 2019. Syntactic variation and auxiliary contraction: The surprising case of Scots. *Language* 95(3). 421–455. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0052>.
- Thorne, David. 1993. *A Comprehensive Welsh Grammar/Gramadeg Cymraeg Cynhwysfawr*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 1978. On the Phonology of Icelandic Prespiration. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 1(1). 3–54. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500000196>.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 2001. Object Shift and Scrambling. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The Handbook of Contemporary Syntactic Theory*, 148–202. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470756416.ch6>.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur (ed.). 2004. *Faroese: an overview and reference grammar*. Tórshavn: Føroya fróðskaparfelag. 501 pp.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 2010. *The syntax of Icelandic*. 1. paperback ed (Cambridge syntax guides). Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. 563 pp.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 2013. Full NP Object Shift: The Old Norse Puzzle and the Faroese Puzzle revisited. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 153–186. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S033258651300022X>.
- Thurgood, Graham. 2002. Vietnamese and tonogenesis: Revising the model and the analysis. *Diachronica* 19(2). 333–363. <https://doi.org/10.1075/dia.19.2.04thu>.
- Thurneysen, Rudolf. 2003. *A grammar of Old Irish: with supplement*. Rev. and enl. ed. Dublin: School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. 704 pp.

- Titze, Ingo R. 2000. *Principles of voice production*. 2nd printing. Iowa City, IA: National Center for Voice and Speech. 409 pp.
- Toledo Bustamante, Nadxieli. 2018. *Socialization patterns, emerging attention, and language choice in Juchitán, Oaxaca, Mexico*. University of Chicago.
- Tomlin, Russell. 1987. *Coherence and grounding in discourse*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Tonhauser, Judith. 2019. Projection variability in Paraguayan Guaraní. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09462-x>.
- Topintzi, Nina & Andrew Nevins. 2017. Moraic onsets in Arrernte. *Phonology* 34(3). 615–650. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675717000306>.
- Toquero-Pérez, Luis Miguel. 2020. The semantics of Spanish compounding: An analysis of NN compounds in the Parallel Architecture. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 41. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.901>.
- Toquero-Pérez, Luis Miguel. 2021. Revisiting extraction and subextraction patterns from arguments. *Linguistic Variation*. <https://doi.org/10.1075/lv.20002.toq>.
- Trask, R. L. 1978. Basque (Western Low Navarrese dialect). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 8(1-2). 75–79. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100300001754>.
- Traupman, John C. 2007. *New college Latin & English dictionary*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Treat, Amy E., Amanda SHEFFIELD Morris, Jennifer Hays-Grudo & Amy C. Williamson. 2020. The impact of positive parenting behaviors and maternal depression on the features of young children's home language environments. *Journal of Child Language* 47(2). 382–400. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S030500091900062X>.
- Trommer, Jochen (ed.). 2012. *The morphology and phonology of exponence*. 1st ed (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 41). Oxford: Oxford University Press. 568 pp.
- Tronnier, M. 2002. Preaspiration in Southern Swedish dialects. 44. 6.
- Trousdale, Graeme. 2002. Variable ambisyllabicity. *English Language and Linguistics* 6(02). 267–282. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1360674302000230>.
- Truckenbrodt, Hubert. 1999. On the Relation between Syntactic Phrases and Phonological Phrases. *Linguistic Inquiry* 30(2). 219–255. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438999554048>.
- Tsikewa, Adrienne. 2021a. Reimagining the current praxis of field linguistics training: Decolonial considerations. *Language* 97(4). e293–e319. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2021.0072>.
- Tsikewa, Adrienne. 2021b. Reimagining the current praxis of field linguistics training: Decolonial considerations: Supplementary material. *Language* 97(4). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2021.0080>.
- Turnbull, Rory. 2017. The phonetics and phonology of lexical prosody in San Jerónimo Acazulco Otomi. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 47(3). 251–282. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100316000384>.
- Tuttle, Siri G. & Merton Sandoval. 2002. Jicarilla Apache. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 32(1). 105–112. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100302000191>.
- Tyler, Matthew. 2019. Simplifying MATCH WORD: Evidence from English functional categories. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.631>.

- Tyler, Matthew & Itamar Kastner. 2021. Serial verb constructions and the syntax-prosody interface. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09507-0>.
- Uchihara, Hiroto. 2016. Tone and registrogenesis in Quiavini Zapotec. *Diachronica* 33(2). 220–254. <https://doi.org/10.1075/dia.33.2.03uch>.
- Uchihara, Hiroto & Ambrocio Gutiérrez. 2020. Subject and agentivity in Teotitlán Zapotec. *Studies in Language* 44(3). 548–605. <https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.18025.uch>.
- Uchihara, Hiroto & Juana Mendoza Ruiz. 2021. Minimality, maximality and perfect prosodic word in Alcozauca Mixtec. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09517-y>.
- Uchihara, Hiroto & Gabriela Pérez Báez. 2016. Fortis/lenis, glides and vowels in Quiavini Zapotec. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 1(1). 27. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.13>.
- UDL On Campus: UDL and Assessment. 2022. [http://udloncampus.cast.org/page/assessment\\_udl#.XDLBlid7kdU](http://udloncampus.cast.org/page/assessment_udl#.XDLBlid7kdU) (13 April, 2022).
- Umbach, Carla, Stefan Hinterwimmer & Helmar Gust. 2022. German wie-complements. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 40(1). 307–343. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-021-09508-z>.
- Ünal-Logacev, Özlem, Marzena Żygis & Susanne Fuchs. 2019. Phonetics and phonology of soft ‘g’ in Turkish. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 183–206. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000317>.
- van Urk, Coppe. 2018. Pronoun copying in Dinka Bor and the Copy Theory of Movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 36(3). 937–990. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-017-9384-x>.
- van Urk, Coppe. 2020. Object licensing in Fijian and the role of adjacency. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 38(1). 313–364. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09442-1>.
- van Urk, Coppe. 2022. Constraining Predicate Fronting. *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–68. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00466](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00466).
- van Urk, Coppe & Norvin Richards. 2015. Two Components of Long-Distance Extraction: Successive Cyclicity in Dinka. *Linguistic Inquiry* 46(1). 113–155. [https://doi.org/10.1162/LING\\_a\\_00177](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00177).
- Ussishkin, Adam, Colin Reimer Dawson, Andrew Wedel & Kevin Schluter. 2015. Auditory masked priming in Maltese spoken word recognition. *Language, Cognition and Neuroscience* 30(9). 1096–1115. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23273798.2015.1005635>.
- Uzundag, Berna A. & Aylin C. Küntay. 2019. The acquisition and use of relative clauses in Turkish-learning children’s conversational interactions: a cross-linguistic approach. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1142–1168. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S030500091900045X>.
- Valentine Bordial, Heidi. 2017. *Negation of existential predications in Swedish: A corpus study*. Stockholm: Stockholm University SU MA thesis.
- Van de Velde, Freek. 2009. Do we need the category of postdeterminer in the NP? *Transactions of the Philological Society* 107(3). 293–321. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-968X.2009.01224.x>.
- Van der Hulst, Harry & Norval Smith. 1988. The variety of pitch accent systems: Introduction. In H. Van der Hulst & N. Smith (eds.), *Autosegmental studies on pitch accent*, ix–xxiv. Providence, RI: Foris.



- Van Valin, Robert. 1999. A typology of the interaction of focus structure and syntax. In Ekatarina Raxilina & Yakov Testelec (eds.), *Typology and the theory of language: From description to explanation*, 511–524. Moscow: Languages of Russian Culture.
- Van Valin, Robert & Randy LaPolla. 1997. *Syntax: Structure, meaning and function*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Vance, Timothy J., Shigeto Kawahara & Mizuki Miyashita. 2021. The diachronic origins of Lyman’s Law: evidence from phonetics, dialectology and philology. *Phonology* 38(3). 479–511. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675721000270>.
- Varaschin, Giuseppe. 2020. Anti-reflexivity and logophoricity: an account of unexpected reflexivization contrasts. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 28. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.974>.
- Vasishth, Shravan, Bruno Nicenboim, Mary E. Beckman, Fangfang Li & Eun Jong Kong. 2018. Bayesian data analysis in the phonetic sciences: A tutorial introduction. *Journal of Phonetics* 71. 147–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2018.07.008>.
- Vaux, Bert. 1998. The Laryngeal Specifications of Fricatives. *Linguistic Inquiry* 29(3). 497–511. <https://doi.org/10.1162/002438998553833>.
- Vaux, Bert & Bridget Samuels. 2005. *Laryngeal Markedness and Aspiration*. *Phonology* 22(3). 395–436. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675705000667>.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1972. On the Theory of Syllabic Phonology. *Linguistische Berichte* 18. 1–18.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1978. Universal Syllabic Phonology. *Theoretical Linguistics* 5(1-3). <https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.1978.5.1-3.175>.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1988. *Preference Laws for Syllable Structure: And the Explanation of Sound Change with Special Reference to German, Germanic, Italian, and Latin*. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110849608>.
- Verstraete, Jean-Christophe. 2019a. Mbarrumbathama (Lamalama). *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 265–288. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000105>.
- Verstraete, Jean-Christophe. 2019b. Umbuygamu. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 49(2). 245–263. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100317000172>.
- View Chapter. 2022. Equinox Publishing. <https://www.equinoxpub.com/home/view-chapter/> (20 October, 2022).
- Vikner, Sten. 1994. Scandinavian object shift and West Germanic scrambling. In Norbert Corver & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *Studies on Scrambling: Movement and Non-Movement Approaches to Free Word-Order Phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41), 487–518. De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110857214.487>.
- Vikner, Sten. 2001. *Verb Movement Variation in Germanic and Optimality Theory*. Tübingen: Eberhard Karls University of Tübingen Uni-Tübingen habilitation dissertation.
- Vikner, Sten. 2017. Object Shift in Scandinavian. In Martin Everaert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax, Second Edition*, 1–60. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom114>.
- Villard, Stéphanie. 2015. *The Phonology and Morphology of Zacatepec Eastern Chatino*. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin dissertation.
- Vinterberg, Hermann & Jens Axelsen. 1971. *Dansk-engelsk ordbog*. Kbh.: Gyldendal.
- Visser, Eline. 2022. *A grammar of Kalamang*. Zenodo.

- Vitevitch, Michael S. & Paul A. Luce. 1999. Probabilistic Phonotactics and Neighborhood Activation in Spoken Word Recognition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 40(3). 374–408. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jmla.1998.2618>.
- Von Der Gabelentz, Georg. 2016a. *Die Bibliography of Sprachwissenschaft: Ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse*. James McElvenny & Manfred Ringmacher (eds.). Language Science Press.
- Von Der Gabelentz, Georg. 2016b. *Die Sprachwissenschaft: Ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse*. James McElvenny & Manfred Ringmacher (eds.). Language Science Press.
- de Voogt, Alex. 2019. Clicks in language evolution: A call for clarification. *Journal of Language Evolution* 4(2). 134–139. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzz001>.
- Vromans, Johan. 2011. *Perl pocket reference*. 5th ed. Beijing ; Sebastopol: O'Reilly. 93 pp.
- Wagner, Anita, Mirjam Ernestus & Anne Cutler. 2006. Formant transitions in fricative identification: The role of native fricative inventory. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 120(4). 2267–2277. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.2335422>.
- Wagner, Michael. 2005. *Prosody and Recursion*. Cambridge, MA: MIT dissertation.
- Wagner, Michael. 2010. Prosody and recursion in coordinate structures and beyond. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 28(1). 183–237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-009-9086-0>.
- Walker, Neil Alexander. 2022. Southern Pomo Switch-Reference and Its Origins within Pomoan. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 88(1). 95–127. <https://doi.org/10.1086/717054>.
- Walker, Rachel. 2011. *Vowel Patterns in Language* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 130). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511973710>.
- Walker, Rachel. 2012. Vowel Harmony in Optimality Theory. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 6(9). 575–592. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lnc3.340>.
- Walker, Rachel. 2021. Gradient feature activity in Korean place assimilation. In Mariam Asatryan, Yixiao Song & Ayana Whitmal (eds.), *Proceedings of the North East Linguistic Society 50*. Amherst, MA: GLSA University of Massachusetts.
- Walker, Rachel & Michael Proctor. 2019. The organisation and structure of rhotics in American English rhymes. *Phonology* 36(3). 457–495. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000228>.
- Wall, Robert Eugene. 1972. *Introduction to mathematical linguistics*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall. 337 pp.
- Wang, Chen. 2022. A syntactic derivation of the reduplication patterns and their interpretation in Mandarin. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-022-09549-y>.
- Ward, Michael. 1987. A focus particle in Quiquitan Zapotec. *SIL Mexico Workpapers* 9. 26–32.
- Wares, Alan C. 1970. The Tarascan language. Manuscript. SIL.
- Warner, Natasha, Daniel Brenner, Jessamyn Schertz, Andrew Carnie, Muriel Fisher & Michael Hammond. 2015. The aerodynamic puzzle of nasalized fricatives: Aerodynamic and perceptual evidence from Scottish Gaelic. *Laboratory Phonology* 6(2). 197–241. <https://doi.org/10.1515/lp-2015-0007>.
- Warner, Natasha, Lynnika Butler & Quirina Luna Geary. 2016. *Mutsun-English, English-Mutsun dictionary = mutsun-inkis, inkis-mutsun riica pappel*.

- Warner, Natasha, Erin Good, Allard Jongman & Joan Sereno. 2006. Orthographic vs. morphological incomplete neutralization effects. *Journal of Phonetics* 34(2). 285–293. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2004.11.003>.
- Warner, Natasha, Allard Jongman, Joan Sereno & Rachèl Kemps. 2004. Incomplete neutralization and other sub-phonemic durational differences in production and perception: evidence from Dutch. *Journal of Phonetics* 32(2). 251–276. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(03\)00032-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(03)00032-9).
- Warren, Tessa & Edward Gibson. 2005. Effects of NP type in reading cleft sentences in English. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 20(6). 751–767. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01690960500051055>.
- Watson, Janet C. E. 2007. *The phonology and morphology of Arabic* (The phonology of the world's languages). Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. 307 pp.
- Wayland, Ratree & Allard Jongman. 2003. Acoustic correlates of breathy and clear vowels: the case of Khmer. *Journal of Phonetics* 31(2). 181–201. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470\(02\)00086-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0095-4470(02)00086-4).
- Weatherhead, Drew, Ori Friedman & Katherine S. White. 2019. Preschoolers are sensitive to accent distance. *Journal of Child Language* 46(6). 1058–1072. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000919000369>.
- Webelhuth, Gert & Olivier Bonami. 2019. Syntactic haplology and the Dutch proform "er". In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th international conference on head-driven phrase structure grammar, university of bucharest*, 100–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Weber, Natalie. 2020. Phase-based constraints within Match Theory.
- Weber, Natalie. 2021. Phase-based Constraints within Match Theory. In Ryan Bennett, Richard Bibbs, Mykel Loren Brinkerhoff, Max J. Kaplan, Stephanie Rich, Amanda Rysling, Nicholas Van Handel & Maya Wax Cavallaro (eds.), *Supplemental Proceedings of the 2020 Annual Meetings on Phonology*. Washington, DC: Linguistic Society of America.
- Wee, Lian-Hee. 2019. *Phonological Tone*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316410912>.
- van de Weijer, Jeroen. 1996. *Segmental Structure and Complex Segments*: DE GRUYTER. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110955293>.
- Weingreen, J. 1999. *A practical grammar for classical Hebrew*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Welch, Katie & Marco Shappeck. 2020a. Linguistics in general education: Expanding linguistics course offerings through core competency alignment. *Language* 96(2). e59–e76. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0033>.
- Welch, Katie & Marco Shappeck. 2020b. Linguistics in general education: Expanding linguistics course offerings through core competency alignment: Supplemental Material. *Language* 96(2). <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2020.0036>.
- Werle, Adam. 2009. *Word, Phrase, and Clitic Prosody in Bosnian, Serbian, and Croatian*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. dissertation.
- West, Robert M. 2022. Best practice in statistics: The use of log transformation. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 59(3). 162–165. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00045632211050531>.
- Wetzels, Leo & Joan Mascaró. 2001. The Typology of Voicing and Devoicing. *Language* 77(2). 207–244. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2001.0123>.

- Wang, James Doh Yeon. 2017. *Shaping Speech Patterns via Predictability and Recoverability*. ProQuest LLC.
- Wheeler, Max. 2005. *The phonology of Catalan* (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press. 387 pp.
- Wheelock, Frederic M & Richard A LaFleur. 2011. *Wheelock's Latin, 7th Edition*.
- Whistler, Kenneth W. & Victor Golla. 1986. Proto-Yokuts Reconsidered. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 52(4). 317–358. <https://doi.org/10.1086/466028>.
- Whitney, William Dwight. 1896. *A Sanskrit grammar, including both the classical language, and the older dialects, of Veda and Brahmana*. Breitkopf & Härtel; etc., etc.
- Wichmann, Søren. 1995. *The relationship among the Mixe-Zoquean languages of Mexico* (Studies in indigenous languages of the Americas). Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press. 619 pp.
- Wickham, Hadley. 2016. *Ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis* (Use R!). Cham: Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-24277-4>.
- Wieling, Martijn. 2018. Analyzing dynamic phonetic data using generalized additive mixed modeling: A tutorial focusing on articulatory differences between L1 and L2 speakers of English. *Journal of Phonetics* 70. 86–116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2018.03.002>.
- Wiese, Richard. 2006. *The phonology of German*. Reprinted (The Phonology of the World's Languages). Oxford: Univ. Press. 358 pp.
- Wilbur, Joshua Karl. 2014. *A grammar of Pite Saami* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. 282 pp. [https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN\\_533870](https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN_533870).
- Wilhelm, Andrea. 2008. Bare nouns and number in Dëne Sųliné. *Natural Language Semantics* 16(1). 39–68. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11050-007-9024-9>.
- Williams, Briony Jane. 1983. *Stress in Modern Welsh*. Cambridge: University of Cambridge dissertation. <https://doi.org/10.17863/cam.16507>.
- Williams, Nicholas. 2012. *Desky kernowek: a complete guide to Cornish*. Westport: Everttype.
- Williams, Nicholas. 2013. *Geryow Gwir: The lexicon of Revived Cornish*. Westport: Everttype.
- Williams, Nicholas. 2016. *The Cornish consonantal system: implications for the revival*.
- Williams, Nicholas & Michael Everson. 2014. *Geryow Gwir the lexicon of revived Cornish*. Westport: Everttype.
- Willich, Alexander. 2022. *Konstruktionssemantik: Frames in gebrauchsbasierter Konstruktionsgrammatik und Konstruktikographie*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110762341>.
- Willis, David. 2000. On the distribution of resumptive pronouns and *wh*-trace in Welsh. *Journal of Linguistics* 36(3). 531–573. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700008380>.
- Willis, David. 2011. The limits of resumption in Welsh *wh*-dependencies. In Alain Rouveret (ed.), *Resumptive Pronouns at the Interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond), 189–222. John Benjamins Publishing Company. <https://doi.org/10.1075/lfab.5.04wil>.
- Wiltschko, Martina. 1998. On the Syntax and Semantics of (Relative) Pronouns and Determiners. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 2. 143–181. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009719229992>.
- Wiltschko, Martina. 2002. The syntax of pronouns: Evidence from Halkomelem Salish. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 20(1). 157–195. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1014214222614>.
- Winter, Bodo. 2019. *Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R*. Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315165547>.



- Winter, Bodo & Timo Röttger. 2011. The Nature of Incomplete Neutralization in German: Implications for Laboratory Phonology. *Grazer Linguistische Studien* 76. 55–74.
- Winter, Bodo & Martijn Wieling. 2016. How to analyze linguistic change using mixed models, Growth Curve Analysis and Generalized Additive Modeling. *Journal of Language Evolution* 1(1). 7–18. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jole/lzv003>.
- Wissing, Daan P. 2020. Afrikaans. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association* 50(1). 127–140. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100318000269>.
- Wittenburg, Peter, Hennie Brugman, Albert Russel, Alex Klassmann & Han Sloetjes. 2006. ELAN : a professional framework for multimodality research. In 1556–1559.
- Wizards of the Coast, Inc. 2019. *Ghosts of Saltmarsh*.
- Wojdak, Rachel. 2008. *The Linearization Of Affixes: Evidence From Nu-Chah-Nulth*. Vol. 73 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6548-4>.
- Wolf, Matthew Adam. 2008. *Optimal interleaving: Serial phonology-morphology interaction in a constraint-based model*. University of Massachusetts Amherst dissertation.
- Wolf, Matthew Adam. 2015. Lexical Insertion occurs in the phonological component. In Eulàlia Bonet, Maria-Rosa Lloret & Joan Mascaró (eds.), *Understanding Allomorphy: Perspectives from Optimality Theory*, 361–407. <https://doi.org/10.1558/equinox.25223>.
- Wood, Jim. 2015. *Icelandic Morphosyntax and Argument Structure*. Vol. 90 (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory). Cham: Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-09138-9>.
- Wood, Simon N. 2017. *Generalized Additive Models: An Introduction with R*. 2nd edn. (Texts in Statistical Science Series). Boca Raton, FL: Chapman and Hall/CRC. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781315370279>.
- Woodbury, Anthony. 1993. A defense of the proposition ‘When a language dies, a culture dies’. In *Texas linguistic forum*, 101–129.
- Wright, Richard. 1996. *Consonant clusters and cue preservation in Tsou*. United States – California: University of California, Los Angeles dissertation. 211 pp.
- Wright, Richard. 2004. A review of perceptual cues and cue robustness. In Bruce Hayes, Robert Kirchner & Donca Steriade (eds.), *Phonetically based phonology*, 1st edn., 34–57. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486401.002>.
- Wyngaerd, Guido Vanden, Michal Starke, Karen De Clercq & Pavel Caha. 2020. How to be positive. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 23. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1114>.
- Xu, Yi & Xuejing Sun. 2002. Maximum speed of pitch change and how it may relate to speech. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 111(3). 15. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.1445789>.
- Xu, Zheng. 2011a. Optimality Theory and Morphology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 5(7). 466–484. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2011.00290.x>.
- Xu, Zheng. 2011b. Teaching and Learning Guide for: Optimality Theory and Morphology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 5(11). 829–834. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2011.00314.x>.
- Xu, Zheng. 2016. The Role of Morphology in Optimality Theory. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Morphology*, 550–587. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139814720.020>.

- Xu, Zheng & Mark Aronoff. 2011a. A Realization Optimality Theory approach to blocking and extended morphological exponence. *Journal of Linguistics* 47(3). 673–707. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222671100003X>.
- Xu, Zheng & Mark Aronoff. 2011b. A Realization Optimality-Theoretic Approach to Full and Partial Identity of Forms. In *Morphological Autonomy Perspectives From Romance Inflectional Morphology*, vol. 21, 4 vols., 257–286. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199589982.003.0013>.
- Yakpo, Kofi. 2019. Cameroon Pidgin English: A comprehensive grammar by Miriam Ayafor and Melanie J. Green (review). *Language* 95(3). 562–565. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2019.0056>.
- Yang, Byunggon. 2021. Measuring Vowels. In Rachael-Anne Knight & Jane Setter (eds.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonetics*, 1st edn., 261–284. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108644198.011>.
- Ye, Kuang. 2019. Ljiljana Progovac, A critical introduction to language evolution: Current controversies and future prospects (Springer Briefs in Linguistics: Expert Briefs). Cham: Springer, 2019. Pp. xiv + 86. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 901–905. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226719000331>.
- Yip, Moira. 1989. Contour tones. *Phonology* 6(1). 149–174. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095267570000097X>.
- Yip, Moira Jean Winsland. 2002. *Tone* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press. 341 pp.
- Yu, Alan C L. 2003. *The morphology and phonology of infixation*. University of California, Berkeley dissertation.
- Yu, Alan C L. 2008. The Phonology-Morphology Interface from the perspective of infixation. In Matti Miestamo & Bernhard Wälchli (eds.), *New Challenges in Typology: Broadening the Horizons and Redefining the Foundations*, 35–54. Berlin, Boston: De Gruyter Mouton. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110198904.1.35>.
- Yu, Alan C. L. 2004. Explaining Final Obstruent Voicing in Lezgian: Phonetics and History. *Language* 80(1). 73–97. <https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2004.0049>.
- Yu, Alan C. L. 2007. Understanding near mergers: the case of morphological tone in Cantonese. *Phonology* 24(1). 187–214. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0952675707001157>.
- Yu, Alan C. L. 2011. Mergers and Neutralization. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elizabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell Companion to Phonology*, 1–27. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0080>.
- Yu, Kristine M. 2020. Tonal marking of absolutive case in Samoan. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-020-09470-2>.
- Yu, Terri M., R. David Murray, Kate Silverstein & Kristine M. Yu. 2019. *OpenSauce: Open Source Software for Voice Analysis, v0.1*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2638411>.
- Yuan, Michelle. 2019. Dependent case and clitic dissimilation in Yimas. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-019-09458-7>.
- Zagona, Karen. 2001. *The Syntax of Spanish*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511613234>.
- Zahner, Katharina, Sophie Kutscheid & Bettina Braun. 2019. Alignment of f0 peak in different pitch accent types affects perception of metrical stress. *Journal of Phonetics* 74. 75–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wocn.2019.02.004>.

- Zaitsu, Anissa. 2020. Modality force and syntax in an understudied class of reduced why-questions in English. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 5. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.870>.
- Zaleska, Joanna. 2020. Coalescence as autosegmental spreading and delinking. *Phonology* 37(4). 697–735. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675720000317>.
- Zamuner, Tania S., LouAnn Gerken & Michael Hammond. 2005. The acquisition of phonology based on input: a closer look at the relation of cross-linguistic and child language data. *Lingua* 115(10). 1403–1426. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2004.06.005>.
- Zapotec Language Project — University of California, Santa Cruz. 2022. <https://zapotec.ucsc.edu/> (6 December, 2022).
- Zariquiey, Roberto. 2022. *A Grammar of Kakataibo*. De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110765816>.
- Zavala, Roberto. 2000. Inversion and other topics in the grammar of Olutec (Mixean). *Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Oregon at Eugene*.
- Zavala, Roberto. 2007. Inversion and obviation in Mesoamerica. In P. Austin & A. Simpson (eds.), *Endangered languages*, 267–305. Buske Verlag.
- Zec, Draga. 1989. *Sonority constraints on prosodic structure*. Stanford University.
- Zec, Draga. 1995. Sonority constraints on syllable structure\*. *Phonology* 12(1). 85–129. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675700002396>.
- Zec, Draga. 2005. Prosodic differences among function words. *Phonology* 22(1). 77–112. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0952675705000448>.
- Zec, Draga. 2007. The syllable. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Phonology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 161–194. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486371.009>.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2004. *Sentential negation and negative concord* (LOT 101). Utrecht: LOT. 315 pp.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2011. On the syntactically complex status of negative indefinites. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 14(2). 111–138. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-011-9043-2>.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2013. Negation and negative polarity. In Marcel den Dikken (ed.), *Cambridge Handbook of Generative Syntax*, 793–826. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511804571.027>.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2016. Negation and Negative Dependencies. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 2(1). 233–254. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-030514-125126>.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2022. Two Varieties of Korean: Rightward Head Movement or Polarity Sensitivity? *Linguistic Inquiry*. 1–32. [https://doi.org/10.1162/ling\\_a\\_00471](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling_a_00471).
- Zellou, Georgia. 2022. *Coarticulation in Phonology*. 1st edn. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009082488>.
- Zemp, Marius. 2018. *A grammar of Purik Tibetan* (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library volume 21). Leiden ; Boston: Brill. 1 p. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004366312>.
- Zendejas, Esther Herrera. 2021. Mecapalapa Tepehua. *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*. 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025100321000098>.
- Zepeda, Ofelia. 1983. *A Papago grammar*. Tucson, Ariz: University of Arizona Press. 190 pp.
- Zhang, Jie. 2002. *The effects of duration and sonority on contour tone distribution: A typological survey and formal analysis*. New York: Routledge.

- Zhang, Jie. 2007. Contour tone distribution is not an artifact of tonal melody mapping. *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* 33(1). 1–61.
- Zheng, Shuzhuan, Rong Liu, Lijian Yang & Wolfgang K. Härdle. 2016. Statistical inference for generalized additive models: simultaneous confidence corridors and variable selection. *TEST* 25(4). 607–626. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11749-016-0480-8>.
- Zimmermann, Eva. 2017. An argument for sub-tonal features: Floating tones in two Otomanguean languages. *Acta Linguistica Academica* 64(4). 619–656.
- Zimmermann, Eva. 2019a. Gradient Symbolic Representations and the Typology of Ghost Segments. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 7. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v7i0.4576>.
- Zimmermann, Eva. 2019b. Ryan Bennett, Andrew Angeles, Adrian Brasoveanu, Dhyana Buckley, Nick Kalivoda, Shigeto Kawahara, Grant McGuire and Jaye Padgett (eds.) (2018). Hana-bana (囧囧): a Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/09m654fp>. *Phonology* 36(4). 727–735. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675719000356>.
- Zoëga, Geir T. 2004. *A concise dictionary of Old Icelandic*. Dover Publications.
- Zoll, Cheryl. 1997. Conflicting directionality. *Phonology* 14(2). 263–286. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675797003369>.
- Zoll, Cheryl. 2003. Optimal tone mapping. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(2). 225–268.
- Zoll, Cheryl Cydney. 1996. *Parsing below the Segment in a Constraint Based Framework*. University of California, Berkeley dissertation. <https://doi.org/10.7282/T37080BS>.
- Zsiga, Elizabeth. 2018. In Favor of [Fortis]: Evidence from Setswana and Sebirwa. *Proceedings of the Annual Meetings on Phonology* 5. <https://doi.org/10.3765/amp.v5i0.4252>.
- Zsiga, Elizabeth C. 2020. *The phonology/phonetics interface*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. 312 pp.
- Zubizarreta, Maria Luisa. 1998. *Prosody, focus, and word order* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 33). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. 213 pp.
- Zukoff, Sam. 2017a. Arabic Nonconcatenative Morphology and the Syntax-Phonology Interface. In Andrew Lamont & Katerina Tetzloff (eds.), *{NELS 47}: {P}roceedings of the Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the {North East Linguistic Society}*, vol. 3, 295–314. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Student Association.
- Zukoff, Sam. 2017b. The Mirror Alignment Principle: Morpheme Ordering at the Morphosyntax-Phonology Interface. In Snejana Iovtcheva & Benjamin Storme (eds.), *Papers on Morphology (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 81)*, vol. 27 (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 81), 105–124. Cambridge, MA: MITWPL.
- Zwart, Jan-Wouter. 2011. *The Syntax of Dutch*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511977763>.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1977. On clitics. *Phonologica* 1976. 23–39.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1983. Cliticization vs. Inflection: English N'T. *Language* 59(3). 502–513. <https://doi.org/10.2307/413900>.
- Zyman, Erik. 2020. In situ mixed *wh*-coordination and the argument/adjunct distinction. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 30. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1070>.
- Zyman, Erik & Nick Kalivoda. 2020. XP- and X<sup>0</sup>-movement in the Latin verb: Evidence from mirroring and anti-mirroring. *Glossa: A Journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 20. <https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1049>.
- Zymet, Jesse. 2018. *Lexical Propensities in Phonology: Corpus and Experimental Evidence, Grammar, and Learning*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, Los Angeles dissertation.